



N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-({[5-cyano-6-(methylsulfanyl)-2-pyridinyl]methyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

[5-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-2-furyl]methyl acetate,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

10 methyl 4-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylate,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({[1-(phenylsulfonyl)-1H-pyrrol-2-yl]methyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(4-chloro-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(3,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(5-chloro-3-methyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(3-phenoxy-2-thienyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

30 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-quinolinylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-quinolinylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,



- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1-methyl-1H-indol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1-benzyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl)-1H-indol-3-yl]methyl)amino}propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(2-butyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- methyl 3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxylate,
- 15 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-amino)carbonyl]-5-[butyl(butyryl)amino]benzyl diethyl phosphate,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(cyanomethyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
- 20 (hydroxymethyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-
- 30 ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(8-quinoliny)isophthalamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-methoxy- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,
5 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
10 N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(3-thienyl)isophthalamide,
 N -{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-pentanoylbenzamide,
 N^1 -(4-hydroxybutyl)- N^3 -{(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^1 -propylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)propyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-methylphenyl)propyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1,3-dioxo-2-propyl-5-isoindolinecarboxamide,
 N -{(1R,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-bromo-5-methylbenzamide,
30 3-bromo- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^1,N^1 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(2-furyl)-5-methylbenzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3',5,5'-trimethyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide,
3'-Acetyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3'-methoxy-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-thienyl)benzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzamide,
20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-3-(3-thienyl)benzamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3,N^5,N^5 -tetrapropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
Ethyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate,
30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

- 5-Amino-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoroacetyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 10 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methacryloylamino)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 15 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide.
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methylthio)pentanamide,
 tert-butyl (2R,3S)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-propanoyl}amino)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl(3-methoxybenzyl)carbamate
 20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-[propionyl(propyl)amino]benzamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-butyl-1H-indole-5-carboxamide,
 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-bromo-5-methylbenzamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[butyl(propionyl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
 30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-(1-propylbutyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropyl-5-
 {[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-
 5 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl} amino)carbonyl]-5-
 [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-
 10 (dipropylamino)isonicotinamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-hydroxy-2-(4-methylphenyl)acetamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy- N^3 -methylisophthalamide,
 15 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-hydroxy-2-(4-methoxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetamide,
 5-(aminosulfonyl)- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methoxybenzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide,
 20 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)- N^3 , N^3 -
 25 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide,
 3-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,
 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 3-[cyclohexyl(hydroxy)methyl]- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(4-methyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(4-hydroxybut-1-ynyl)benzyl)amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
1-3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}-L-prolinamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 ,5-dimethyl- N^3 -prop-2-ynylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -(sec-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -diethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 ,5-dimethyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isopropyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} - N^3 -isobutyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} - N^3 -ethyl-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} - N^3 -ethyl- N^3 -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 , N^1 -diallyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
3-(azepan-1-ylcarbonyl)- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide
10 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} - N^3 , N^3 -diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 -ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -(cyclopropylmethyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^1 -propylisophthalamide,
20 1-{3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}-D-prolinamide,
 N^1 -cyclohexyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(3-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-ylamino)propyl]- N^5 , N^5 -diisopropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide, and
30 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide.

24. A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 23 which is selected from the group consisting of:

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -
10 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
20 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl)-3-ylmethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
30 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(isobutylamino)-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1S)-1-
10 [(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(isobutylamino)-2-methyl-3-oxopropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1S)-1-benzyl-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-
20 difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
25 pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1S)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-
30 phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]butyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- (1R,3S)-5-{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl)-3-ylmethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyrazinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methoxy- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-chloro- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-fluoro- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
30 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3 -(2-methoxyethyl)- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1R)-3-{[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-(difluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-bromo-4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3 -methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 5 isomer B,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-3-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-propoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
 15 hydroxy- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 25 5-chloro- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1R)-1-(3-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
5-(aminosulfonyl)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(1-pyrrolidinylsulfonyl)isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
[(methylamino)sulfonyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
10 [(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide,
15 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
ethyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
20 tert-butyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
cyano- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
30 hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({1-methyl-1-[3-
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)propyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-
pyridinedicarboxamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 5-chloro- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -bis(2-methoxyethyl)isophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino]-2-
10 hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[4,5-dimethyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-
20 furanylmethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropenylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(hexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,
30 methyl 4-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)benzoate,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-isoxazolylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 (1R,2R)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,
 5 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 10 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide 1-oxide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(5-hexynylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(2-furyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl)-4-ylmethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-imidazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-({[5-cyano-6-(methylsulfanyl)-2-pyridinyl]methyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
[5-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-2-furyl]methyl acetate,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 methyl 4-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylate,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-indol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(2-butyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 methyl 3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-
 [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-
 5 hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxylate,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(cyanomethyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(hydroxymethyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-
 15 methoxy- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide hydrochloride,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 20 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N -{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 25 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-pentanoylbenzamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-
 30 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3,N^3,N^5,N^5 -tetrapropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
ethyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate,
10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
5-amino- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
15 [(methylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methacryloylamino)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
25 (methylthio)pentanamide,
3-amino- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methylbutanamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-ethylhexanamide,
30 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]propanamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -(isobutylsulfonyl)-beta-alaninamide,

- 5-bromo- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide, and
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropyl-5-
{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
10 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,
15 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5 , N^5 -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5 , N^5 -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
30 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5 , N^5 -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(4-hydroxybut-1-ynyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
1-{3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}-L-prolinamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 ,5-dimethyl- N^3 -prop-2-ynylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -(sec-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
10 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -diethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 ,5-dimethyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isopropyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isobutyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl- N^3 -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 , N^1 -diallyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
3-(azepan-1-ylcarbonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide
30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 -ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -(cyclopropylmethyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^1 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -cyclohexyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 and
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide.
- 15 25. A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 which is selected from the group consisting of:
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylpentanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,
20 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylbutanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylpentanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,
30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,
 N -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
5 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-pyridinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-pyridinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)isophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-butynyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
30

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 2,3,5-trideoxy-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-5-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-S-phenyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentitol,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S)-1-{(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl}-3-methylbutyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methylbutyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 30

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S)-1-((1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-butynyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S)-1-((1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-butynyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 5-(benzylamino)-2,3,5-trideoxy-3-(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl)amino)-1-S-phenyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentitol,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methylbutyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -((1S)-1-((1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-methylbutyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
- 10 5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-butynyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S)-1-((1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-methylbutyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
10 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- N -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
15 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- N -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,
20 [(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
30 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,

- 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,
- 5 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,
- 10 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(2R)-1-ethylpyrrolidinyl]carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(2S)-1-ethylpyrrolidinyl]carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
- 15 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(1-ethyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(1-ethyl-4-methyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)carbonyl]-5-
- 20 methylbenzamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-2-{1-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]cyclopropyl}ethyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-{1-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]cyclopropyl}-2-hydroxyethyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 (1R,2R,3R)-N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2,3-cyclopropanetricarboxamide,
 (1R,2R,3R)-N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-phenyl-N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-
- 30 cyclopropanedicarboxamide,
 (1R,2R,3R)-N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-

methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl- N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

- (1R,2R,3S)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl- N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-phenyl- N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

- (1R,2R,3S)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2,3-cyclopropanetricarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-3-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

- (1R,2R,3R)-3-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-methylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

- (1R,2R,3R)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-methylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

(1S,2R,3R)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-phenylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

- (1S,2R,3S)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-phenylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

- (1S,2R,3R)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1S,2R,3S)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-
5 {[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-
{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

10 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-
{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

15 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}-
N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-
20 {propyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

30

- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- 5 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyclopropylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- 10 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyclopropylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 20 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(aminosulfonyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(methylsulfonyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[[3-(diethylamino)benzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-morpholinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(1-piperazinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(aminosulfonyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]benzyl} amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-piperidinylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(isopropylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(aminocarbonyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]benzyl} amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyanobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino} methyl)phenylcarbamate,

3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino} methyl)phenyl dimethylcarbamate,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-propynyl)benzyl]amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-methyl-1-butynyl)benzyl]amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(2-propynyl)benzyl]amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(2-ethyl-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2-isobutyl-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(5-ethyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(3-ethyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-ethyl-2H-tetraazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-isobutyl-2H-tetraazol-
 10 5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-isopropyl-4-
 15 pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-ethynyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[6-isopropyl-4-
 20 pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([6-(dimethylamino)-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([2-(dimethylamino)-4-
 25 pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([4-(dimethylamino)-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(4-isopropyl-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(4-ethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
5 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(5-ethyl-3-pyridazinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{3-(dimethylamino)benzyl}amino}-2-
10 hydroxypropyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(5-isopropyl-3-pyridazinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(1-propynyl)benzyl}amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(6-isopropyl-4-pyridazinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
 N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(6-ethyl-4-pyridazinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
20 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(6-ethyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
25 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
 N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(6-isopropyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
30 dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3,4,5-trifluorobenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3,4,5-trifluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
10 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
30

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-pyridinylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-pyridinylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(5-methyl-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(5-methyl-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-methoxy-5-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-methoxy-5-methylbenzyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 10 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
- 15 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- 20 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- 30

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

5 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

10 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

15 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

20 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

25 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

30 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
5 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
10 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
15 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-2-carboxamide,
20 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-2-carboxamide,
25 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
30 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,

- N^4 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4,5-dicarboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy- N^3 -methylisophthalamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,
- 10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy- N^3 -methylisophthalamide,
- 15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methyl-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
- 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-3-isoxazolecarboxamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-3-isoxazolecarboxamide,
5 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-5-isoxazolecarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
10 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-5-isoxazolecarboxamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
15 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 N^3 -(cyclopropylmethyl)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
20 5-cyclopropyl- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-isopropyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 N^3 -(cyclopropylmethyl)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
30 N -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

- N-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-isobutylisophthalamide,
- 2-[(cyclopropylmethyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 10 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-isobutyl-N³-methylisophthalamide,
- N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N³-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methylisophthalamide,
- 15 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,
- 20 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,
- 25 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxy-N³-propylisophthalamide,
- N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 30

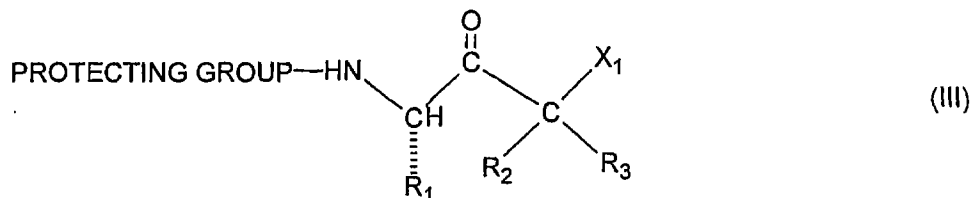
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxy-N³-propylisophthalamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³, N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³, N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³, N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N³, N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-N³, N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³, N³-dipropyl-5-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(isopropylsulfonyl)amino]-N³, N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-N³, N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(2-furylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1,3-oxazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1,3-oxazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(1,3-thiazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]amino}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5-[(5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino}- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,
25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,
3-[(5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino}- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide,
30 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- 5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isopropylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-ethylpropyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,
- 10 3-[(cyclohexylsulfonyl)amino]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,
- 15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(2-furylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isoxazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- 20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isoxazol-3-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-furylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(thien-3-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1,3-thiazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- 30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1,3-thiazol-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N¹-(tert-butyl)-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isophthalamide,
N¹-(tert-butyl)-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
10 5-bromo-N¹-(tert-butyl)-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isophthalamide,
3-tert-butoxy-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide,
3-tert-butoxy-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide,
15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide, and
20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide.

26. A protected compound of the formula (III)



25

where R_1 , R_2 and R_3 are as defined in claim 1;

where X₁ is -Cl, -Br, -I, -O-tosylate, -O-mesylate, or -O-nosylate;

where PROTECTING GROUP is selected from the group consisting of *t*-
butoxycarbonyl, benzyloxycarbonyl, formyl, trityl, acetyl, trichloroacetyl,
30 dichloroacetyl, chloroacetyl, trifluoroacetyl, difluoroacetyl, fluoroacetyl, 4-

- phenylbenzyloxycarbonyl, 2-methylbenzyloxycarbonyl, 4-ethoxybenzyloxycarbonyl, 4-fluorobenzyloxycarbonyl, 4-chlorobenzyloxycarbonyl, 3-chlorobenzyloxycarbonyl, 2-chlorobenzyloxycarbonyl, 2,4-dichlorobenzyloxycarbonyl, 4-bromobenzyloxycarbonyl, 3-bromobenzyloxycarbonyl, 4-nitrobenzyloxycarbonyl, 4-cyanobenzyloxycarbonyl, 2-(4-xenyl)isopropoxycarbonyl, 1,1-diphenyleth-1-yloxycarbonyl, 1,1-diphenylprop-1-yloxycarbonyl, 2-phenylprop-2-yloxycarbonyl, 2-(*p*-toluyl)prop-2-yloxycarbonyl, cyclopentanyloxycarbonyl, 1-methylcyclopentanyloxycarbonyl, cyclohexanyloxycarbonyl, 1-methylcyclohexanyloxycarbonyl, 2-methylcyclohexanyloxycarbonyl, 2-(4-toluylsulfonyl)ethoxycarbonyl, 2-(methylsulfonyl)ethoxycarbonyl, 2-(triphenylphosphino)ethoxycarbonyl, fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl, 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxycarbonyl, allyloxycarbonyl, 1-(trimethylsilylmethyl)prop-1-enyloxycarbonyl, 5-benzisoxalylmethoxycarbonyl, 4-acetoxybenzyloxycarbonyl, 2,2,2-trichloroethoxycarbonyl, 2-ethynyl-2-propoxycarbonyl, cyclopropylmethoxycarbonyl, 4-(decyloxy)benzyloxycarbonyl, isobornyloxycarbonyl and 1-piperidyloxycarbonyl, 9-fluorenylmethyl carbonate, -CH-CH=CH₂ and phenyl-C(=N-)-H.

27. A protected compound of formula (III) according to claim 26 where R₁ is:

- 20 -CH₂-(R_{1-aryl}), or
 -CH₂-(R_{1-heteroaryl}).

28. A protected compound of formula (III) according to claim 27 where R_{1-aryl} is phenyl.

25

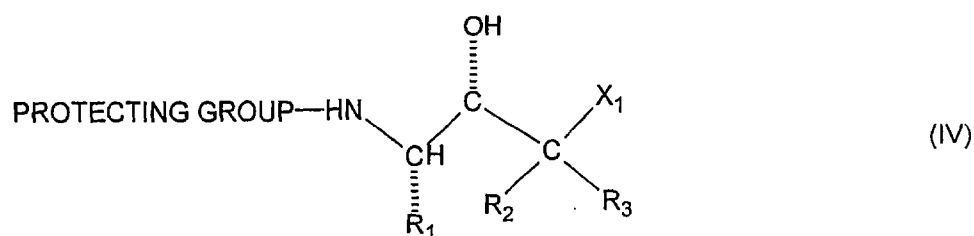
29. A protected compound of formula (III) according to claim 28 where phenyl is substituted with one, two or three -F, -Cl, -Br or -I.

30. A protected compound of formula (III) according to claim 29 where phenyl is substituted with one or two -F.

30

31. A protected compound of formula (III) according to claim 30 where phenyl is substituted with two -F in the 3- and 5- positions giving 3,5-difluorophenyl.

32. A protected compound of formula (III) according to claim 26 where R_2 and R_3 are both -H.
33. A protected compound of formula (III) according to claim 26 where PROTECTING GROUP is *t*-butoxycarbonyl.
34. A protected compound of formula (III) according to claim 26 where PROTECTING GROUP is benzyloxycarbonyl.
35. A protected compound of formula (III) according to claim 26 where X_1 is -Cl or -Br.
36. A protected compound of formula (III) according to claim 26 which is selected from the group consisting of:
- tert-butyl (1S)-3-bromo-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-oxopropylcarbamate,
 tert-butyl (1S)-3-chloro-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-oxopropylcarbamate,
 benzyl (1S)-3-bromo-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-oxopropylcarbamate and
 benzyl (1S)-3-chloro-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-oxopropylcarbamate.
37. An alcohol of the formula (IV)



where R_1 , R_2 and R_3 are as defined in claim 1;

where X_1 and PROTECTING GROUP are as defined in claim 26.

25

38. An alcohol of formula (IV) according to claim 37 where R_1 is:

-CH₂-($R_{1\text{-aryl}}$), or

-CH₂-($R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$).

39. An alcohol of formula (IV) according to claim 38 where $R_{1\text{-aryl}}$ is phenyl.

40. An alcohol of formula (IV) according to claim 39 where phenyl is substituted with one, two or three -F, -Cl, -Br or -I.

5 41. An alcohol of formula (IV) according to claim 40 where phenyl is substituted with one or two -F.

42. An alcohol of formula (IV) according to claim 41 where phenyl is substituted with two -F in the 3- and 5- positions giving 3,5-difluorophenyl.

10

43. An alcohol of formula (IV) according to claim 37 where R₂ and R₃ are both -H.

44. An alcohol of formula (IV) according to claim 37 where PROTECTING GROUP is *t*-butoxycarbonyl.

15

45. An alcohol of formula (IV) according to claim 37 where PROTECTING GROUP is benzyloxycarbonyl.

46. An alcohol of formula (IV) according to claim 37 where X₁ is -Cl or -Br.

20

47. An alcohol of formula (IV) according to claim 37 which is selected from the group consisting of:

tert-butyl (1S, 2S)-3-bromo-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,

25

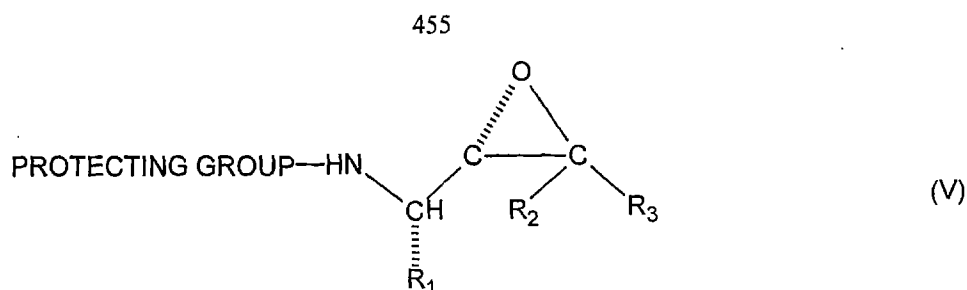
tert-butyl (1S, 2S)-3-chloro-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,

benzyl (1S, 2S)-3-bromo-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate
and

benzyl (1S, 2S)-3-chloro-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate.

30

48. An epoxide of the formula (V)



where R_2 and R_3 are as defined in claim 1;

where PROTECTING GROUP is as defined in claim 26 and

where R_1 is:

- 5 $-\text{CH}_2\text{-phenyl}$ where -phenyl is substituted with two -F,
 $-(\text{CH}_2)_{n1}\text{-}R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ where $R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ is as defined in claim 1 or
 $-(\text{CH}_2)_{n1}\text{-}R_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$ where $R_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$ is as defined in claim 1.

49. An epoxide of formula (V) according to claim 48 where R_1 is:

- 10 $-(\text{CH}_2)_{n1}\text{-(}R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}\text{)}.$

50. An epoxide of formula (V) according to claim 48 where n_1 is 1.

51. An epoxide of formula (V) according to claim 48 where R_1 is:

- 15 $-(\text{CH}_2)_{n1}\text{-(}R_{1\text{-heterocycle}}\text{)}.$

52. An epoxide of formula (V) according to claim 51 where n_1 is 1.

53. An epoxide of formula (V) according to claim 48 where phenyl is substituted in
 20 the 3- and 5- positions giving 3,5-difluorophenyl.

54. An epoxide of formula (V) according to claim 48 where R_2 and R_3 are both -H.

55. An epoxide of formula (V) according to claim 48 where PROTECTING
 25 GROUP is *t*-butoxycarbonyl.

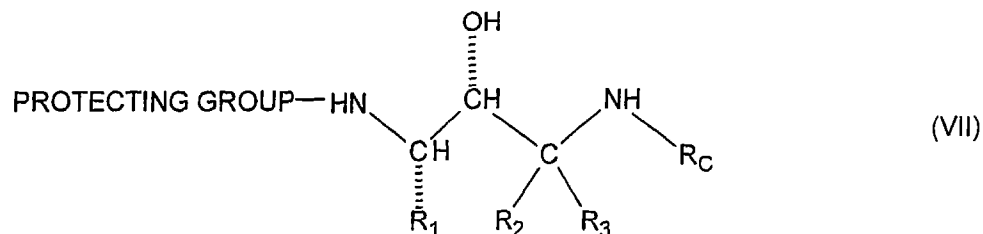
56. An epoxide of formula (V) according to claim 48 where PROTECTING
 GROUP is benzyloxycarbonyl.

57. An epoxide of formula (V) according to claim 48 which is selected from the group consisting of:

tert-butyl (1S)-2-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(2S)-oxiranyl]ethylcarbamate, and
benzyl (1S)-2-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(2S)-oxiranyl]ethylcarbamate.

5

58. A protected alcohol of the formula (VII)



where R_2 , R_3 and R_C are as defined in claim 1,

10 where PROTECTING GROUP is as defined in claim 26 and

where R_1 is:

- CH_2 -phenyl where -phenyl is substituted with two -F,
 - $(\text{CH}_2)_{n1}$ - $\text{R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ is as defined in claim 1 and
 - $(\text{CH}_2)_{n1}$ - $\text{R}_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$ where $\text{R}_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$ is as defined in claim 1,

15 chemically acceptable salts thereof.

59. A protected alcohol of formula (VII) according to claim 58 where R_1 is:

-(CH_2) $_{n1}$ -($\text{R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$).

20 60. A protected alcohol of formula (VII) according to claim 59 where n_1 is 1.

61. A protected alcohol of formula (VII) according to claim 58 where R_1 is:

-(CH_2) $_{n1}$ -($\text{R}_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$).

25 62. A protected alcohol of formula (VII) according to claim 61 where n_1 is 1.

63. A protected alcohol of formula (VII) according to claim 58 where phenyl is substituted in the 3- and 5- positions giving 3,5-difluorophenyl.

64. A protected alcohol of formula (VII) according to claim 58 where R_2 and R_3 are both -H.
65. A protected alcohol of formula (VII) according to claim 58 where
 5 PROTECTING GROUP is *t*-butoxycarbonyl.
66. A protected alcohol of formula (VII) according to claim 58 where
 PROTECTING GROUP is benzyloxycarbonyl.
- 10 67. A protected alcohol of formula (VII) according to claim 58 where R_C is:
 -H,
 -C₁-C₈ alkyl,
 -(CH₂)₀₋₃-(C₃-C₇) cycloalkyl,
 -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-aryl},
 15 -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heteroaryl},
 -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heterocycle}, or
 -cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl ring fused to R_{C-aryl} or R_{C-}
 heteroaryl or R_{C-heterocycle} where R_{C-aryl} or R_{C-heteroaryl} or R_{C-heterocycle} are as defined in
 claim 1.
- 20 68. A protected alcohol of formula (VII) according to claim 67 where R_C is:
 -C₁-C₈ alkyl,
 -(CH₂)₀₋₃-(C₃-C₇) cycloalkyl,
 -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-aryl},
 -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heteroaryl},
 25 -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heterocycle}, or
 - cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl ring fused to R_{C-aryl} or R_{C-}
 heteroaryl or R_{C-heterocycle} where R_{C-aryl} or R_{C-heteroaryl} or R_{C-heterocycle} are as defined in
 claim 1.
- 30 69. A protected alcohol of formula (VII) according to claim 68 where R_C is:
 -C₁-C₈ alkyl,
 -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-aryl},
 -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heteroaryl},

- cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl ring fused to R_{C-aryl} or R_{C-heteroaryl} or R_{C-heterocycle} where R_{C-aryl} or R_{C-heteroaryl} or R_{C-heterocycle} are as defined in claim 1.

- 5 70. A protected alcohol of formula (VII) according to claim 58 which is selected from the group consisting of:

tert-butyl (1S, 2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
 10 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(tert-butylamino)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methylbenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]propylcarbamate
 15 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
 ethyl ({(2R,3S)-3-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl} amino)(phenyl)acetate,
 20 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[{(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-phenylethyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
 25 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(4-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino]propylcarbamate,
 30 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate
 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxypropyl)amino]propylcarbamate,

- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,2-diethoxyethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- 5 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(pentylamino)propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- 10 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-3-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- 15 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-butoxypropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- 20 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxypropyl)amino]propylcarbamate
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- 25 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- 30 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,3-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-phenylbutyl)amino]propylcarbamate,

- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-nitrobenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- 5 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(4-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl}amino}propylcarbamate,
- 10 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{2-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl}amino}propylcarbamate,
- 15 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl}amino}propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-chloro-6-phenoxybenzyl)amino]-2-
- 20 hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino}propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- 25 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl}amino}propylcarbamate,
- 30 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-3-{{4-(aminosulfonyl)benzyl}amino}-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,

- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methylbenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- 5 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,4-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-
- 10 hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- 15 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-
- 20 methylbenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[[(1R)-1-phenylethyl]amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[[(1S)-1-phenylethyl]amino]propylcarbamate,
- 25 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[[(1S)-1-(1-
- 30 naphthyl)ethyl]amino]propyl carbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[[(1R)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethyl]amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,

- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dihydroxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- 5 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(2-propynylamino)propylcarbamate,
- 10 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(2-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(3-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- 15 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(4-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(4-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]propylcarbamate,
- 20 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(3-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- 25 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(2,6-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[(1R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxyethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- 30 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl]amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,3-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,

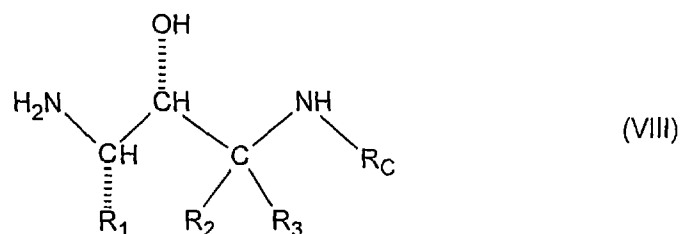
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl}amino}propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-hydroxypropyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- 5 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-hydroxybutyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]amino} propylcarbamate,
- 10 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]amino} propylcarbamate
- 15 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-tert-butylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-20 1H-inden-1-yl]amino} propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- methyl 7-{{[(2R,3S)-3-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino} heptanoate,
- 25 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{[2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino} propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino} propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{[2-(isobutylamino)-30 1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]amino} propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{[2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino} propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl)amino)propylcarbamate,

- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1R)-1-
[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl)amino)propylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxypropylcarbamate,
5 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(ethylamino)-2-
hydroxypropylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-
(isobutylamino)propylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(isobutylamino)-
10 2-methyl-3-oxopropyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[4-
(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-1-benzyl-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-
1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
15 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1S)-1-
[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-3-methylbutyl)amino)propylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]amino}-2-
hydroxypropylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{(3-
20 pyridinylmethyl)amino}propylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-
oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-
phenylethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
25 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1R)-1-
[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-3-methylbutyl)amino)propylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1S)-1-
[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]butyl)amino)propylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-
30 (hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-
phenylethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S,2R)-3-{[2-(benzylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-
difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,

- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[(1S)-2-(benzylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(1S)-2-(ethylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- 5 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propylcarbamate,
- 10 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(butylamino)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- 15 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[(3R,5S)-3,5-dimethoxycyclohexyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- dimethyl (1R,3S)-5-({(2R,3S)-3-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl} amino)-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylate,
- 20 (1R,3S)-5-({(2R,3S)-3-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl} amino)-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-phenylpropyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- 25 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- 30 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,

- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylpropyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- 5 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyrazinylmethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- 10 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- 15 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- 20 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- 25 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- 30 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propylcarbamate, and
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propylcarbamate.

71. An amine of the formula (VIII)



5 where R_2 , R_3 and R_C are as defined in claim 1, and

where R_1 is:

-CH₂-phenyl where -phenyl is substituted with two -F,

-(CH₂)_{n1}-R_{1-heteroaryl} where R_{1-heteroaryl} is as defined in claim 1 or

-(CH₂)_{n1}-R_{1-heterocycle} where R_{1-heterocycle} is as defined in claim 1, and

10 chemically acceptable salts thereof.

72. An amine of formula (VIII) according to claim 71 where R_1 is:

-(CH₂)_{n1}-(R_{1-heteroaryl}).

15 73. An amine of formula (VIII) according to claim 72 where n_1 is 1.

74. An amine of formula (VIII) according to claim 71 where R_1 is:

-(CH₂)_{n1}-(R_{1-heterocycle}).

20 75. An amine of formula (VIII) according to claim 74 where n_1 is 1.

76. An amine of formula (VIII) according to claim 71 where phenyl is substituted in the 3- and 5- positions giving 3,5-difluorophenyl.

25 77. An amine of formula (VIII) according to claim 71 where R_2 and R_3 are both -H.

78. An amine of formula (VIII) according to claim 71 where R_C is:

-H,

-C₁-C₈ alkyl,

30 -(CH₂)₀₋₃-(C₃-C₇) cycloalkyl,

- $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$,
 $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$,
 $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$, or
 -cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl ring fused to $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ are as defined in claim 1.

79. An amine of formula (VIII) according to claim 78 where R_{C} is:

- $-\text{C}_1\text{-C}_8$ alkyl,
 $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-3}\text{-(C}_3\text{-C}_7\text{) cycloalkyl}$,
 $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$,
 $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$,
 $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$, or
 -cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl ring fused to $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ are as defined in claim 1.

80. An amine of formula (VIII) according to claim 79 where R_{C} is:

- $-\text{C}_1\text{-C}_8$ alkyl,
 $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$,
 $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$, or
 -cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl ring fused to $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ are as defined above.

81. An amine of formula (VIII) according to claim 71 which is selected from the group consisting of:

- (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-butanol,
 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-(ethylamino)-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-(benzylamino)-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-(isopropylamino)-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(4-methylbenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,

- ethyl {[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino} (phenyl)acetate,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2S)-2-[[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]-1-(4-nitrophenyl)-1,3-propanediol,
- 5 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2-chlorobenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(4-chlorobenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino)-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2-hydroxypropyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- 10 (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-[(tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2,2-diethoxyethyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-(butylamino)-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-(cyclohexylamino)-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- 15 (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-[[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- 20 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3-butoxypropyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3-isopropoxypropyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-(isopentylamino)-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- 25 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3,3-dimethylbutyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-[(4-phenylbutyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- 30 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(4-nitrobenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[[2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-[[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-[(4-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2-butanol,

- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{{2-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl}amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2,3-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-{{2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl}amino}-2-
- 5 butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2-chloro-6-phenoxybenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-{{4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino}-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2,3-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- 10 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-{{4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl}amino}-2-butanol,
- 4-({[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino}methyl)benzenesulfonamide,
- 15 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(4-methoxybenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(4-methylbenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-{{3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl}amino}-2-
- butanol,
- 20 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2,4-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl]amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2-fluorobenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- 25 (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-{{3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino}-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2-methylbenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-{{[(1R)-1-phenylethyl]amino}-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-{{[(1S)-1-phenylethyl]amino}-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{{3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino}-4-phenyl-2-
- 30 butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-{{2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino}-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{{[(1S)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{{[(1R)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,

- 4-({[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino}methyl)-2-methoxyphenol,
- 4-({[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino}methyl)-1,2-benzenediol,
- 5 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{{[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{{[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- 10 (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-(2-propynylamino)-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{{[2-(2-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{{[2-(3-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{{[2-(4-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{{[2-(4-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- 15 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{{[2-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{{[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{{[2-(3-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{{[2-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-
- 20 butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{{[2-(4-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{{[(1R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxyethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{{[3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- 25 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-(isobutylamino)-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{{[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-[(2-hydroxybutyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-{{[2-(2-thienyl)ethyl]amino}-2-butanol,
4-{{[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino}-1-butanol,
- 30 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{{[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{{[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,

- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(4-tert-butylbenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-[(1-phenylethyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(1R,2S)-1-{[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino}-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-ol,
- 5 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
methyl 7-{[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}heptanoate,
2-{[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-isobutylpropanamide,
- 10 (2S)-2-{[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-isobutylpropanamide,
2-{[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-isobutyl-2-methylpropanamide,
2-{[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-
- 15 isobutylacetamide,
(2S)-2-{[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-isobutylbutanamide,
(2R)-2-{[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-isobutylbutanamide,
- 20 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-(benzylamino)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-(ethylamino)-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-(isobutylamino)-2-butanol,
3-{[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-isobutyl-2-methylpropanamide,
- 25 (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino}-2-butanol ,
(2S)-2-{[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-isobutyl-3-phenylpropanamide,
(2S)-2-{[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-
- 30 N-isobutyl-3-methylbutanamide,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]amino}-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2-butanol,

- (2S)-2-[[[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-3-(benzyloxy)-N-isobutylpropanamide,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]-2-butanol,
5 (2R)-2-[[[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-isobutyl-3-methylbutanamide,
(2S)-2-[[[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-isobutylpentanamide,
(2S)-2-[[[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-3-
10 hydroxy-N-isobutylpropanamide,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2S)-2-[[[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-benzylpropanamide,
15 (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[[(1S)-1-phenylpropyl]amino]-2-butanol,
(2S)-2-[[[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-ethylpropanamide,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-
20 butanol,
(2S)-2-[[[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-isobutyl-2-phenylethanamide,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-(isopentylamino)-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-(cyclohexylamino)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-butanol,
25 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-(butylamino)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino]-2-butanol,
30 (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[[(3R,5S)-3,5-dimethoxycyclohexyl]amino]-2-butanol,
dimethyl (1R,3S)-5-[[[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino]-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylate,

- (1R,3S)-5-{{[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{{[(1R)-1-phenylpropyl]amino}-2-butanol,
5 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl]amino]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-butanol,
10 (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(2-phenylpropyl)amino]-2-butanol,
15 (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]-2-butanol,
20 (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(2-pyrazinylmethyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-butanol,
25 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)amino]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-butanol,
30 (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-butanol,

(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]-2-butanol,

(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}-2-butanol ,

5 (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-butanol,

(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]-2-butanol,

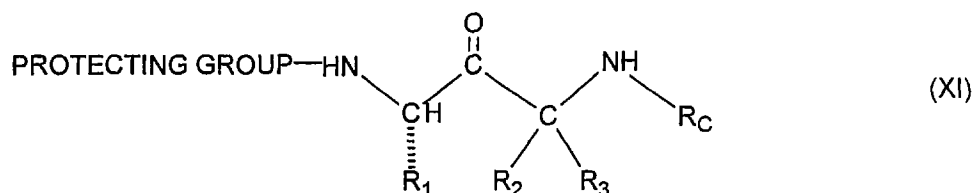
10 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-butanol,

(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(5-methyl-2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-butanol, and

(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]-2-butanol.

15

82. A protected ketone of formula (XI)



where R_2 , R_3 and R_C are as defined in claim 1;

20 where PROTECTING GROUP is as defined in claim 26 and

where R_1 is:

-CH₂-phenyl where -phenyl is substituted with two -F,

-(CH₂)_{n1}-R_{1-heteroaryl} where R_{1-heteroaryl} is as defined in claim 1 or

-(CH₂)_{n1}-R_{1-heterocycle} where R_{1-heterocycle} is as defined in claim 1.

25

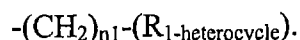
83. A protected ketone of formula (XI) according to claim 82 where R_1 is:

-(CH₂)_{n1}-(R_{1-heteroaryl}).

84. A protected ketone of formula (XI) according to claim 83 where n_1 is 1.

30

85. A protected ketone of formula (XI) according to claim 82 where R_1 is:



86. A protected ketone of formula (XI) according to claim 85 where n_1 is 1.

5

87. A protected ketone of formula (XI) according to claim 82 where phenyl is substituted in the 3- and 5- positions giving 3,5-difluorophenyl.

88. A protected ketone of formula (XI) according to claim 82 where R_2 and R_3 are both -H.

10

89. A protected ketone of formula (XI) according to claim 82 where PROTECTING GROUP is *t*-butoxycarbonyl.

90. A protected ketone of formula (XI) according to claim 82 where PROTECTING GROUP is benzyloxycarbonyl.

15

91. A protected ketone of formula (XI) according to claim 82 where R_C is:

-H,

20

-C₁-C₈ alkyl,

-(CH₂)₀₋₃-(C₃-C₇) cycloalkyl,

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-aryl},

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heteroaryl},

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heterocycle}, or

25

-cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl ring fused to R_{C-aryl} or R_{C-}

heteroaryl or R_{C-heterocycle} where R_{C-aryl} or R_{C-heteroaryl} or R_{C-heterocycle} are as defined above.

92. A protected ketone of formula (XI) according to claim 91 where R_C is:

-C₁-C₈ alkyl,

30

-(CH₂)₀₋₃-(C₃-C₇) cycloalkyl,

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-aryl},

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heteroaryl},

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heterocycle}, or

- cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl ring fused to R_{C-aryl} or R_{C-heteroaryl} or R_{C-heterocycle} where R_{C-aryl} or R_{C-heteroaryl} or R_{C-heterocycle} are as defined in claim 1.

5 93. A protected ketone of formula (XI) according to claim 92 where R_C is:

-C₁-C₈ alkyl,

$$-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl},$$
$$-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heteroaryl},$$

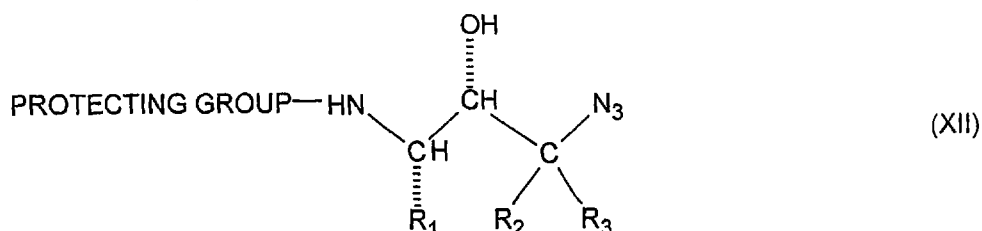
- cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl ring fused to R_{C-aryl} or R_{C-}

10 heteroaryl or R_C-heterocycle where R_C-aryl or R_C-heteroaryl or R_C-heterocycle are as defined in claim 1.

94. A protected ketone of formula (XI) according to claim 82 which is *tert*-butyl (1*S*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-oxopropylcarbamate.

15

95. A protected azide of formula (XII)



20

where R_1 , R_2 and R_3 are as defined in claim 1;

where PROTECTING GROUP is as defined in claim 26.

96. A protected azide of formula (XII) according to claim 95 where R₁ is:

$$-\text{CH}_2-(\text{R}_{1-\text{arv}}), \text{ or}$$

25

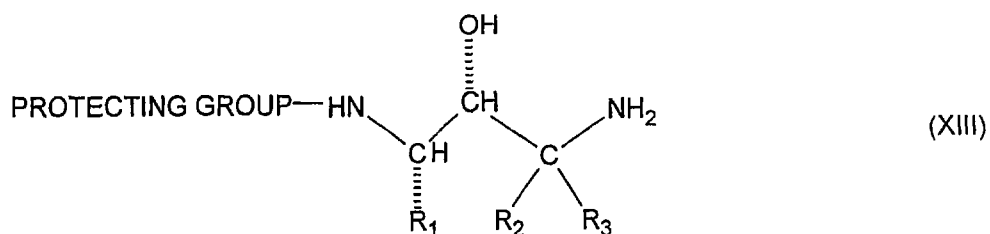
$$-\text{CH}_2-(\text{R}_1\text{-heteroaryl}).$$

97. A protected azide of formula (XII) according to claim 96 where R_{1-aryl} is phenyl.

98. A protected azide of formula (XII) according to claim 97 where phenyl is

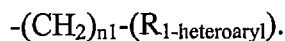
30 substituted with one, two or three -F, -Cl, -Br or -I.

99. A protected azide of formula (XII) according to claim 98 where phenyl is substituted with one or two -F.
100. A protected azide of formula (XII) according to claim 99 where phenyl is substituted with two -F in the 3- and 5- positions giving 3,5-difluorophenyl.
101. A protected azide of formula (XII) according to claim 95 where R₂ and R₃ are both -H.
102. A protected azide of formula (XII) according to claim 95 where PROTECTING GROUP is *t*-butoxycarbonyl.
103. A protected azide of formula (XII) according to claim 95 where PROTECTING GROUP is benzyloxycarbonyl.
104. A protected azide of formula (XII) according to claim 95 which is:
 tert-Butyl-(1S, 2R)-3-azido-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate, or
 benzyl-(1S, 2R)-3-azido-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate
105. A protected amine of formula (XIII)



- where R₂ and R₃ are as defined in claim 1;
 where PROTECTING GROUP is as defined in claim 26; and
 where R₁ is:
 -CH₂-phenyl where -phenyl is substituted with two -F,
 -(CH₂)_{n1}-R_{1-heteroaryl} where R_{1-heteroaryl} is as defined in claim 1 or
 -(CH₂)_{n1}-R_{1-heterocycle} where R_{1-heterocycle} is as defined in claim 1.

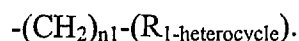
106. A protected amine of formula (XIII) according to claim 105 where R_1 is:



107. A protected amine of formula (XIII) according to claim 106 where n_1 is 1.

5

108. A protected amine of formula (XIII) according to claim 105 where R_1 is:



109. A protected amine of formula (XIII) according to claim 108 where n_1 is 1.

10

110. A protected amine of formula (XIII) according to claim 105 where phenyl is substituted in the 3- and 5- positions giving 3,5-difluorophenyl.

111. A protected amine of formula (XIII) according to claim 105 where R_2 and R_3

15

are both -H.

112. A protected amine of formula (XIII) according to claim 105 where PROTECTING GROUP is *t*-butoxycarbonyl.

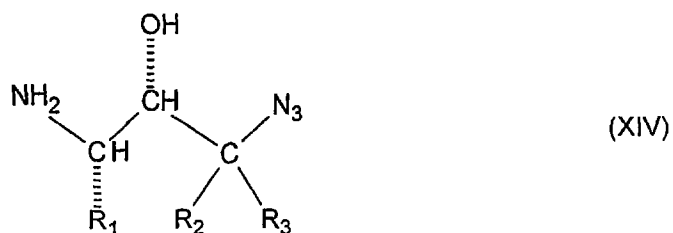
20

113. A protected amine of formula (XIII) according to claim 105 where PROTECTING GROUP is benzyloxycarbonyl.

114. A protected amine of formula (XIII) according to claim 105 which is *tert*-butyl (1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate.

25

115. An unprotected azide of formula (XIV)



30

where R_1 , R_2 and R_3 are as defined in claim 1; and

where PROTECTING GROUP is as defined in claim 26.

116. An unprotected azide of formula (XIV) according to claim 115 where R_1 is:

-CH₂-(R₁-aryl), or

5 -CH₂-(R₁-heteroaryl).

117. An unprotected azide of formula (XIV) according to claim 116 where R₁-aryl is phenyl.

10 118. An unprotected azide of formula (XIV) according to claim 117 where phenyl is substituted with one, two or three -F, -Cl, -Br or -I.

119. An unprotected azide of formula (XIV) according to claim 118 where phenyl is substituted with one or two -F.

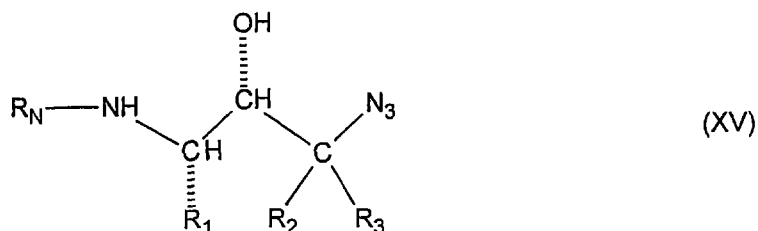
15

120. An unprotected azide of formula (XIV) according to claim 119 where phenyl is substituted with two -F in the 3- and 5- positions giving 3,5-difluorophenyl.

121. An unprotected azide of formula (XIV) according to claim 115 where R₂ and
20 R₃ are both -H.

122. An unprotected azide of formula (XIV) according to claim 115 which is (2R, 3S)-3-amino-1-azido-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-butanol.

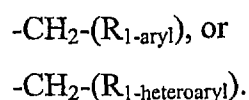
25 123. An azide of formula (XV)



where R₁, R₂, R₃ and R_N are as defined in claim 1.

30

124. An azide of formula (XV) according to claim 123 where R_1 is:



5 125. An azide of formula (XV) according to claim 124 where $R_{1\text{-aryl}}$ is phenyl.

126. An azide of formula (XV) according to claim 125 where phenyl is substituted with one, two or three -F, -Cl, -Br or -I.

10 127. An azide of formula (XV) according to claim 126 where phenyl is substituted with one or two -F.

128. An azide of formula (XV) according to claim 127 where phenyl is substituted with two -F in the 3- and 5- positions giving 3,5-difluorophenyl.

15

129. An azide of formula (XV) according to claim 123 where R_2 and R_3 are both -H.

130. An azide of formula (XV) according to claim 123 where R_N is:

$R_{N-1}-X_N$ - where X_N is selected from the group consisting of:

20

-CO-, and

-SO₂-,

where R_{N-1} is selected from the group consisting of:

$R_{N\text{-aryl}}$, and

- $R_{N\text{-heteroaryl}}$.

25

131. An azide of formula (XV) according to claim 130 where R_N is:

$R_{N-1}-X_N$ - where X_N is selected from the group consisting of:

-CO-,

where R_{N-1} is selected from the group consisting of:

30

$R_{N\text{-aryl}}$

- $R_{N\text{-heteroaryl}}$.

132. An azide of formula (XV) according to claim 131 where R_N is:

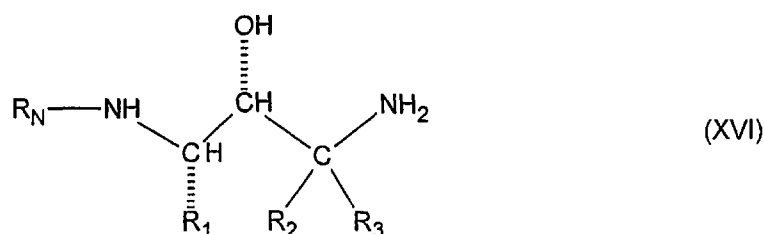
(a) $R_{N-1}-X_N-$ where X_N is $-\text{CO}-$, where R_{N-1} is $R_{N\text{-aryl}}$ where $R_{N\text{-aryl}}$ is phenyl substituted with one $-\text{CO}-\text{NR}_{N-2}\text{R}_{N-3}$ where the substitution on phenyl is 1,3- and where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same and are C_3 alkyl, or

(b) $R_{N-1}-X_N-$ where X_N is $-\text{CO}-$, where R_{N-1} is $R_{N\text{-aryl}}$ where $R_{N\text{-aryl}}$ is phenyl substituted with one C_1 alkyl and with one $-\text{CO}-\text{NR}_{N-2}\text{R}_{N-3}$ where the substitution on the phenyl is 1,3,5- and where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same and are C_3 alkyl.

133. An azide of formula (XV) according to claim 123 which is

$\text{N}^1-[(1\text{S},2\text{R})-3\text{-azido-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl}]5\text{-methyl-}$
 $\text{N}^3,\text{N}^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide.}$

134. A free amine of formula (XVI)



where R_2 , R_3 and R_N are as defined in claim 1; and

where R_1 is:

$-\text{CH}_2\text{-phenyl}$ where $-\text{phenyl}$ is substituted with two $-\text{F}$,
 $-(\text{CH}_2)_{n1}\text{-R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ is as defined in claim 1 or
 $-(\text{CH}_2)_{n1}\text{-R}_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$ where $\text{R}_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$ is as defined in claim 1.

135. A free amine of formula (XVI) according to claim 134 where R_1 is:

$-(\text{CH}_2)_{n1}\text{-(R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}\text{)}.$

136. A free amine of formula (XVI) according to claim 135 where n_1 is 1.

137. A free amine of formula (XVI) according to claim 134 where R_1 is:

$-(\text{CH}_2)_{n1}\text{-(R}_{1\text{-heterocycle}}\text{)}.$

138. A free amine of formula (XVI) according to claim 137 where n_1 is 1.

139. A free amine of formula (XVI) according to claim 134 where phenyl is substituted in the 3- and 5- positions giving 3,5-difluorophenyl.

140. A free amine of formula (XVI) according to claim 134 where R_2 and R_3 are both -H.

141. A free amine of formula (XVI) according to claim 134 where R_N is:

$R_{N-1}-X_N-$ where X_N is selected from the group consisting of:

-CO-, and

10 -SO₂-,

where R_{N-1} is selected from the group consisting of:

R_{N-aryl} , and

- $R_{N-heteroaryl}$.

15 142. A free amine of formula (XVI) according to claim 141 where R_N is:

$R_{N-1}-X_N-$ where X_N is:

-CO-,

where R_{N-1} is selected from the group consisting of:

R_{N-aryl} , and

20 - $R_{N-heteroaryl}$.

143. A free amine of formula (XVI) according to claim 142 where R_N is:

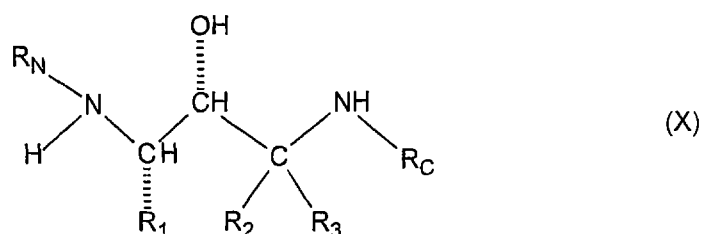
(a) $R_{N-1}-X_N-$ where X_N is -CO-, where R_{N-1} is R_{N-aryl} where R_{N-aryl} is phenyl substituted with one -CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where the substitution on phenyl is 1,3- and
25 where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same and are C₃ alkyl, or

(b) $R_{N-1}-X_N-$ where X_N is -CO-, where R_{N-1} is R_{N-aryl} where R_{N-aryl} is phenyl substituted with one C₁ alkyl and with one -CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where the substitution on the phenyl is 1,3,5- and where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same and are C₃ alkyl.

30 144. A free amine of formula (XVI) according to claim 134 which is

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide.

145. A method of treating a patient who has, or in preventing a patient from getting, a disease or condition selected from the group consisting of Alzheimer's disease, for helping prevent or delay the onset of Alzheimer's disease, for treating patients with mild cognitive impairment (MCI) and preventing or delaying the onset of
- 5 Alzheimer's disease in those who would progress from MCI to AD, for treating Down's syndrome, for treating humans who have Hereditary Cerebral Hemorrhage with Amyloidosis of the Dutch-Type, for treating cerebral amyloid angiopathy and preventing its potential consequences, i.e. single and recurrent lobar hemorrhages, for treating other degenerative dementias, including dementias of mixed vascular
- 10 and degenerative origin, dementia associated with Parkinson's disease, dementia associated with progressive supranuclear palsy, dementia associated with cortical basal degeneration, diffuse Lewy body type of Alzheimer's disease and who is in need of such treatment which comprises administration of a therapeutically effective amount of a compound selected from the group consisting of a substituted amine of
- 15 formula (X)



where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

20

146. A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is Alzheimer's disease.

147. A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the method is helping
- 25 prevent or delay the onset of Alzheimer's disease.

148. A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is mild cognitive impairment.

149. A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is Down's syndrome.
150. A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is
5 Hereditary Cerebral Hemorrhage with Amyloidosis of the Dutch-Type.
151. A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is cerebral amyloid angiopathy.
- 10 152. A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is degenerative dementias.
153. A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is diffuse Lewy body type of Alzheimer's disease.
- 15 154. A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the method is treating an existing disease.
155. A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the method is
20 preventing a disease from developing.
156. A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the therapeutically effective amount for oral administration is from about 0.1 mg/day to about 1,000 mg/day; for parenteral, sublingual, intranasal, intrathecal administration is from
25 about 0.5 to about 100 mg/day; for depo administration and implants is from about 0.5 mg/day to about 50 mg/day; for topical administration is from about 0.5 mg/day to about 200 mg/day; for rectal administration is from about 0.5 mg to about 500 mg.
- 30 157. A method of treatment according to claim 156, wherein the therapeutically effective amount for oral administration is from about 1 mg/day to about 100 mg/day and for parenteral administration is from about 5 to about 50 mg daily.

158. A method of treatment according to claim 157 where the therapeutically effective amount for oral administration is from about 5 mg/day to about 50 mg/day.

159. A method of treatment according to claim 145 where:

5 where R_1 is:

$-(CH_2)_{0-1}-(R_1\text{-aryl})$, or

$-(CH_2)_{n1}-(R_1\text{-heteroaryl})$

where R_N is:

$R_{N-1}-X_N$, where X_N is selected from the group consisting of:

10 $-CO-$, and

$-SO_2-$,

where R_{N-1} is selected from the group consisting of:

$-R_{N\text{-aryl}}$, and

$-R_{N\text{-heteroaryl}}$,

15 $-CO-CH(-(CH_2)_{0-2}-O-R_{N-10})-(CH_2)_{0-2}-R_{N\text{-aryl}}/R_{N\text{-heteroaryl}}$, and

where R_C is:

$-C_1-C_8$ alkyl,

$-(CH_2)_{0-3}-(C_3-C_7)$ cycloalkyl,

$-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C\text{-aryl}}$,

20 $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$,

$-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$, or

$-cyclopentyl$ or $-cyclohexyl$ ring fused to $R_{C\text{-aryl}}$ or $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ or $R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$.

heterocycle.

25 160. A method of treatment according to claim 159 where:

where R_1 is:

$-(CH_2)-(R_1\text{-aryl})$, or

$-(CH_2)-(R_1\text{-heteroaryl})$;

where R_2 is $-H$;

30 where R_3 is $-H$;

where R_N is:

$R_{N-1}-X_N$ where X_N is:

$-CO-$,

where R_{N-1} is selected from the group consisting of:

-R_{N-aryl}, and

-R_{N-heteroaryl},

where R_C is:

-(CH₂)₀₋₃-(C₃-C₇) cycloalkyl,

5 -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-aryl},

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heteroaryl},

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heterocycles} or

-cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to a R_{C-aryl} or R_{C-heteroaryl} or R_{C-}

heterocycle.

10

161. A method of treatment according to claim 160 where R_C is:

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-aryl},

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heteroaryl}, or

-cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to a R_{C-aryl} or R_{C-heteroaryl} or R_{C-}

15 heterocycle.

162. A method of treatment according to claim 145 where R₁ is:

-(CH₂)-(R_{1-aryl}) where R_{1-aryl} is phenyl.

20 163. A method of treatment according to claim 162 where R₁ is:

-(CH₂)-(R_{1-aryl}) where R_{1-aryl} is phenyl substituted with two -F.

164. A method of treatment according to claim 163 where the -F substitution is 3,5-difluorobenzyl.

25

165. A method of treatment according to claim 145 where R₂ is -H.

166. A method of treatment according to claim 145 where R₃ is -H.

30 167. A method of treatment according to claim 145 where R_N is

R_{N-1}-X_N- where X_N is -CO-, where R_{N-1} is R_{N-aryl} where R_{N-aryl} is phenyl substituted with one -CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where the substitution on phenyl is 1,3-.

168. A method of treatment according to claim 167 where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same and are C_3 alkyl.
169. A method of treatment according to claim 145 where R_N is
 5 $R_{N-1}-X_N$ - where X_N is $-CO-$, where R_{N-1} is R_{N-aryl} where R_{N-aryl} is phenyl substituted with one C_1 alkyl and with one $-CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$ where the substitution on the phenyl is 1,3,5-.
170. A method of treatment according to claim 169 where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the
 10 same and are C_3 alkyl.
171. A method of treatment according to claim 145 where R_N is
 $R_{N-1}-X_N$ - where X_N is $-CO-$, where R_{N-1} is $R_{N-heteroaryl}$ where $R_{N-heteroaryl}$ is substituted with one $-CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$.
 15
172. A method of treatment according to claim 171 where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same and are $-C_3$ alkyl.
173. A method of treatment according to claim 145 where R_C is:
 20 $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$ where R_{C-aryl} is phenyl,
 $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heteroaryl}$, or
 $-cyclopentyl$ or $-cyclohexyl$ ring fused to a R_{C-aryl} or $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ or R_C -heterocycle.
- 25 174. A method of treatment according to claim 173 where R_C is:
 $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$ where R_{C-aryl} is phenyl.
175. A method of treatment according to claim 174 where phenyl is substituted in the 3-position or 3,5-positions.
 30
176. A method of treatment according to claim 173 where R_C is:
 $-(CH_2)-R_{C-heteroaryl}$.
177. A method of treatment according to claim 173 where R_C is:

-(CH₂)-R_C-heterocycle.

178. A method of treatment according to claim 173 where R_C is:

-cyclohexyl ring fused to a phenyl ring.

5

179. A method of treatment according to claim 145 where the pharmaceutically acceptable salt is selected from the group consisting of salts of the following acids
acetic, aspartic, benzenesulfonic, benzoic, bicarbonic, bisulfuric, bitartaric, butyric,
calcium edetate, camsylic, carbonic, chlorobenzoic, citric, edetic, edisylic, estolic,
10 esyl, esylic, formic, fumaric, gluceptic, gluconic, glutamic, glycolylarsanilic,
hexamic, hexylresorcinoic, hydrabamic, hydrobromic, hydrochloric, hydroiodic,
hydroxynaphthoic, isethionic, lactic, lactobionic, maleic, malic, malonic, mandelic,
methanesulfonic, methylnitric, methylsulfuric, mucic, muconic, napsylic, nitric,
oxalic, p-nitromethanesulfonic, pamoic, pantothenic, phosphoric, monohydrogen
15 phosphoric, dihydrogen phosphoric, phthalic, polygalactouronic, propionic,
salicylic, stearic, succinic, succinic, sulfamic, sulfanilic, sulfonic, sulfuric, tannic,
tartaric, teoclic and toluenesulfonic.

180. A method of treatment according to claim 145 where the substituted amine (X)

20 is selected from the group consisting of:

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

25 N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

30 N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopropylamino)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(4-toluidino)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 ethyl {[(3S)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxy-4-
 phenylbutyl]amino} (phenyl)acetate,
- 5 N^1 -((1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-
 nitrophenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -
 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(4-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -
 10 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-
 hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino)-2-
 hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxypropyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-2-
 furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,2-diethoxyethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
 20 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(butylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -
 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -
 dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -
 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-
 30 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-
 phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-butoxypropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxypropyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,3-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-phenylbutyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-chloro-6-phenoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
10 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-({2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -
20 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,4-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dihydroxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(2-propynylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(2-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(3-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(4-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(4-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(3-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(4-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[(1R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxyethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isobutylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxybutyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-thienyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-hydroxybutyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(4-tert-butylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl]}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl]}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^3 -{[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl]}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -{[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl]}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl]}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl]amino}propyl]}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl]amino}propyl]}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isobutylamino)propyl]}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(isobutylamino)-2-methyl-3-oxopropyl]amino}propyl]}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-1-benzyl-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1S)-1-
[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl) amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -
dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl] amino}-2-
5 hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
pyridinylmethyl) amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-
oxoethyl] amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -
10 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-
phenylethyl) amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1R)-1-
[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl) amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -
15 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1S)-1-
[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]butyl) amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -
dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-
20 2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl] amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -
dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-
phenylethyl) amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-2-(benzylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl] amino}-1-(3,5-
25 difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-
phenylpropyl] amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(1S)-2-(ethylamino)-1-methyl-2-
oxoethyl] amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-
2-oxo-1-phenylethyl] amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-
methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-
 5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
 methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-
 phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3R,5S)-3,5-
 10 dimethoxycyclohexyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
 dipropylisophthalamide,
 dimethyl (1R,3S)-5-[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-
 [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-
 cyclohexanedicarboxylate,
 15 (1R,3S)-5-[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-
 [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-
 cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1-
 phenylpropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
 hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(2-propylpentyl)sulfonyl]benzamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl)-3-ylmethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
 25 hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-
 phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-
 ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyrazinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methoxy- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
 chloro- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-
 N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
 fluoro- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^2 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-
 10 N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-2,5-thiophenedicarboxamide,
- N^4 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-
 N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-2,4-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^4 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-
 N^6,N^6 -dipropyl-4,6-pyrimidinedicarboxamide,
- 15 N -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(4-
 morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -
 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 20 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{(1R)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-
 oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-
 25 2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(pentylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -
 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S)-3-({2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)-1-benzyl-2-
 30 hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-
 ylmethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 3-benzoyl- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}benzamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³-(2-methoxyethyl)-N³-propylisophthalamide,
5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-ethoxybenzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-naphthamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N¹-[(1R)-3-[[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3-fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
20 N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
30 N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-ylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3-(difluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-bromo-4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3 -methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
- N^2 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-2,5-furandicarboxamide,
- 25 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1,2-diphenylethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide, isomer A,

N^1 -{[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide, isomer B,

N-{[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(dimethylamino)benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-methyl-1H-benzimidazole-5-carboxamide,

3-(aminosulfonyl)-N-{[(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-chlorobenzamide,

N-{[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-cyanobenzamide,

N-{[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-chloro-3-nitrobenzamide,

methyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-nitrobenzoate,

tert-butyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]phenylcarbamate,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-9,10-dioxo-9,10-dihydro-2-anthracenylcarboxamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1H-1,2,3-benzotriazole-6-carboxamide,

N-{[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,

N-{[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1H-indole-5-carboxamide,

N-{[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide,

N-{[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide,

N-{[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-(butylamino)benzamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3,5-dimethoxybenzamide,
- 5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3,5-dimethylbenzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3,5-difluorobenzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3,5-dichlorobenzamide,
- 10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(benzyloxy)benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1,3-benzodioxole-5-carboxamide,
- 15 3-(acetylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl} benzamide,
- 4-(acetylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl} benzamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-3-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-propoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-hydroxy-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-methyl-1-(3-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 5-chloro- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1R)-1-(3-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[butyl(butyryl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,
25 N^1 -{1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^1,N^1 -dipropylisophthalamide,
30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-butyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-anilino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 5-bromo- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 5 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-methylpentanamide,
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-methylpentanamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-cyano- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 15 1- N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide trifluoroacetate,
 5-(aminosulfonyl)- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]- N^3,N -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-
 20 N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(1-pyrrolidinylsulfonyl)isophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-[(methylamino)sulfonyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 25 N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-methyl-3-(methylsulfonyl)propanamide,
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(methylsulfonyl)propanamide,
 2-amino-N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
 30 N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-(methylsulfonyl)pentanamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]- N^4 -phenylsuccinamide,

- (3R)-N⁴-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2,2,3-trimethylbutanediamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- 5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-oxo-4-(1-piperidiny)butanamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
- 10 N⁴,N⁴-dipropylsuccinamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidiny)pentanamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵-phenylpentanediamide,
- 15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3,3-dimethyl-4-oxo-4-(1-piperidiny)butanamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(isopentylsulfonyl)butanamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2,2-
- 20 dimethyl-N⁴,N⁴-dipropylsuccinamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]butanamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(methylanilino)sulfonyl]butanamide,
- 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(methylanilino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}acetamide, N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(isopentylsulfonyl)propanamide,
- 30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidiny)pentanamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidiny)pentanamide and

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-isobutyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-tert-butyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano-N³-
 10 propylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dimethyl-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 15 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³-
 20 propyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[butyryl(propyl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}octanamide,

N^3 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl} amino)propyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methylbenzamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1H-isoindol-3-ylamino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R,2S,5R)-2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1,N^1 -diallyl-5-chloro- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}isophthalamide,

N^1,N^1 -diallyl-5-chloro- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}isophthalamide,

N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4,5-dimethyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-3-azepanyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methyl-2-furylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 5-chloro- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -di(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropenylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(hexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,
25 methyl 4-([(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)benzoate,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-isoxazolylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
(1R,2R)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

- N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino}propyl)- N^5, N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
4-(butyrylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}benzamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-amino-3-oxopropyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
10 hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^5, N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide 1-oxide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-
20 yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3R)-2-oxoazepanyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclobutylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-
30 hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(5-hexynylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl)- N^5, N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(2-furyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(2-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(cyclohexylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cyclopropylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-3-azepanyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)benzamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-({2-[(2-ethylhexyl)oxy]ethyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cycloheptylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-ylmethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(dimethylamino)benzamide,
- 5 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-naphthamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-({2-[(5-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-2-furyl)methyl]sulfanyl}ethyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-({2-[(2-chloro-6-fluorobenzyl)sulfanyl]ethyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-([(1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylmethyl)amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-naphthylamino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-imidazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(6-chloroimidazo[2,1-b][1,3]thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-oxo-4H-chromen-3-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-({[5-cyano-6-(methylsulfanyl)-2-pyridinyl]methyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 [5-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-2-furyl]methyl acetate,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 methyl 4-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylate,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({[1-(phenylsulfonyl)-1H-pyrrol-2-yl]methyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{[1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{[4-chloro-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{[(3,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{[(5-chloro-3-methyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{[3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{[3-phenoxy-2-thienyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-quinolinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-quinolinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1-methyl-1H-indol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-benzyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[[(2-butyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- methyl 3-([(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxylate,
- 15 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-amino)carbonyl]-5-[butyl(butyryl)amino]benzyl diethyl phosphate,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(cyanomethyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
- 20 (hydroxymethyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-
- 30 ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(8-quinolinyl)isophthalamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-methoxy- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,
5 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
10 N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(3-thienyl)isophthalamide,
 N -{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-pentanoylbenzamide,
 N^1 -(4-hydroxybutyl)- N^3 -{(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^1 -propylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)propyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-methylphenyl)propyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
25 methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1,3-dioxo-2-propyl-5-isoindolinecarboxamide,
 N -{(1R,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-bromo-5-methylbenzamide,
30 3-bromo- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^1,N^1 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(2-furyl)-5-methylbenzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3',5,5'-trimethyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide,
3'-Acetyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3'-methoxy-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-thienyl)benzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzamide,
20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-3-(3-thienyl)benzamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3,N^5,N^5 -tetrapropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
Ethyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate,
30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

- 5-Amino-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoroacetyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
 [(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 10 N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
 (methacryloylamino)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
 [(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 15 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
 [(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide.
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
 (methylthio)pentanamide,
 tert-butyl (2R,3S)-3-(3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-propanoyl)amino)-2-
 20 hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl(3-methoxybenzyl)carbamate
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-
 methyl-5-[propionyl(propyl)amino]benzamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-
 butyl-1H-indole-5-carboxamide,
 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-
 bromo-5-methylbenzamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-
 [butyl(propionyl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-
 30 methyl-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-
 (1-propylbutyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-6-
 yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropyl-5-
 {[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-
 5 [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-
 10 (dipropylamino)isonicotinamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-hydroxy-2-(4-methylphenyl)acetamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy- N^3 -methylisophthalamide,
 15 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-hydroxy-2-(4-methoxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetamide,
 5-(aminosulfonyl)- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methoxybenzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide,
 20 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)- N^3 , N^3 -
 25 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide,
 3-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,
 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 3-[cyclohexyl(hydroxy)methyl]- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(4-methyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
- 10 isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-hydroxybut-1-ynyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
1-3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}-L-prolinamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-
- 20 hydroxypropyl}- N^3 ,5-dimethyl- N^3 -prop-2-ynylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -(sec-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -diethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-
- 30 hydroxypropyl}- N^3 ,5-dimethyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isopropyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} - N^3 -isobutyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} - N^3 -ethyl-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} - N^3 -ethyl- N^3 -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 , N^1 -diallyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
3-(azepan-1-ylcarbonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide
10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} - N^3 , N^3 -diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 -ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -(cyclopropylmethyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^1 -propylisophthalamide,
20 1-{3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}-D-prolinamide,
 N^1 -cyclohexyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-ylamino)propyl]- N^5 , N^5 -diisopropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide, and
30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide.

181. A method of treatment according to claim 180 where the substituted amine (X) is selected from the group consisting of:

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -
10 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-
20 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl)-3-ylmethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-
30 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1S)-1-
10 [(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(isobutylamino)-2-methyl-3-oxopropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-1-benzyl-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]butyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- (1R,3S)-5-{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl)-3-ylmethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyrazinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methoxy- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
20 chloro- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-fluoro- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
 N^3 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
30 N -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3 -(2-methoxyethyl)- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl]}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1R)-3-{[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-(difluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-bromo-4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3 -methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

5 isomer B,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-3-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-propoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-hydroxy- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-methyl-1-(3-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

5-chloro- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1R)-1-(3-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

30

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
5-(aminosulfonyl)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(1-pyrrolidinylsulfonyl)isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
[(methylamino)sulfonyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
10 [(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide,
15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
ethyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
20 tert-butyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
cyano- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
30 hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({1-methyl-1-[3-
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)propyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-
pyridinedicarboxamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 5 5-chloro- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -bis(2-methoxyethyl)isophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino}-2-
 10 hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4,5-dimethyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-
 20 furanylmethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropenylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(hexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,
 30 methyl 4-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)benzoate,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-isoxazolylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
(1R,2R)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,
5 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide 1-oxide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(5-hexynylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(2-furyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-imidazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(2-phenyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(5-cyano-6-(methylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinyl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- [5-{{(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-{{(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl}amino}methyl)-2-furyl]methyl acetate,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 methyl 4-{{(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-{{(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl}amino}methyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylate,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-indol-2-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(1-benzyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-butyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 methyl 3-[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[(3-
 [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino)-2-
 5 hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxylate,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-(cyanomethyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-(hydroxymethyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4'-
 15 methoxy- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide hydrochloride,
 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 20 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N -[(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 25 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-methyl-5-pentanoylbenzamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]- N^3 -(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-
 30 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3,N^5,N^5 -tetrapropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
ethyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate,
10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
5-amino- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
15 [(methylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methacryloylamino)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methylthio)pentanamide,
25 3-amino-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methylbutanamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-ethylhexanamide,
30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]propanamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -(isobutylsulfonyl)-beta-alaninamide,

- 5-bromo- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide, and
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropyl-5-
{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
- 10 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,
- 15 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5 , N^5 -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5 , N^5 -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5 , N^5 -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(4-hydroxybut-1-ynyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
1-{3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}-L-prolinamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 ,5-dimethyl- N^3 -prop-2-ynylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -(sec-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
10 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -diethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 ,5-dimethyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isopropyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isobutyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl- N^3 -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 , N^1 -diallyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
3-(azepan-1-ylcarbonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide
30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 -ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -(cyclopropylmethyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^1 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -cyclohexyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 and
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[[1-(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]benzamide.
- 15 182. A method of treatment according to claim 145 where the substituted amine (X) is selected from the group consisting of:
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylpentanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,
20 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylbutanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylpentanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,
30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,
 N -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
- 5 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-pyridinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-pyridinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)isophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-butynyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 2,3,5-trideoxy-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-5-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-S-phenyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentitol,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S)-1- {(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl} -3-methylbutyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methylbutyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 30

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -((1S)-1-{(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl}-3-butynyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S)-1-{(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl}-3-butynyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
5-(benzylamino)-2,3,5-trideoxy-3-(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl) amino)-1-S-phenyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentitol,
10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methylbutyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -((1S)-1-{(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl}-3-methylbutyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
30

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
- 10 5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-butynyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl]-3-methylbutyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 10 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- N -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 15 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- N -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 30 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,

- 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,
- 5 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,
- 10 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(2R)-1-ethylpyrrolidinyl]carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(2S)-1-ethylpyrrolidinyl]carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
- 15 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(1-ethyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(1-ethyl-4-methyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)carbonyl]-5-
- 20 methylbenzamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-2-{1-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]cyclopropyl}ethyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-{1-[(3-
- 25 ethylbenzyl)amino]cyclopropyl}-2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- (1R,2R,3R)-N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2,3-cyclopropanetricarboxamide,
 (1R,2R,3R)-N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
- 30 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-phenyl-N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,
 (1R,2R,3R)-N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-

methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl- N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl- N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-

5 cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-phenyl- N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2,3-cyclopropanetricarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-3-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3R)-3-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-methylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3R)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-methylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

(1S,2R,3R)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-phenylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

(1S,2R,3S)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-phenylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

(1S,2R,3R)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

- (1S,2R,3S)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,
- 5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
- 10 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-{propyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
- 20 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- 30

- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- 5 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyclopropylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- 10 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyclopropylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 20 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(aminosulfonyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(methylsulfonyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(diethylamino)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-morpholinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-piperazinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(aminosulfonyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-
[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]benzyl} amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
5 dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-piperidinylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(isopropylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(aminocarbonyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-
[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]benzyl} amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
15 dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyanobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino} methyl)phenylcarbamate,

20 3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino} methyl)phenyl dimethylcarbamate,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-propynyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-methyl-1-butynyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(2-propynyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

30

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(2-ethyl-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2-isobutyl-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(5-ethyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(3-ethyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([(2-ethyl-2H-tetraazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([(2-isobutyl-2H-tetraazol-
- 10 5-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([(2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([(2-isopropyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([(2-ethynyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([(6-isopropyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([(6-(dimethylamino)-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([(2-(dimethylamino)-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([(4-(dimethylamino)-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[(4\text{-isopropyl-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}\}\text{propyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-}\{[(4\text{-ethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}\}\text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-}$
 5 $\text{dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-}\{[(5\text{-ethyl-3-pyridazinyl)methyl]amino}\}\text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-}$
 $\text{dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^3-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-}\{[3\text{-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino}\}\text{-2-}$
 10 $\text{hydroxypropyl})-N^5,N^5\text{-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[(5\text{-isopropyl-3-pyridazinyl)methyl]amino}\}\text{propyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^3-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[3\text{-(1-propynyl)benzyl]amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^5,N^5\text{-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,}$
 15 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[(6\text{-isopropyl-4-pyridazinyl)methyl]amino}\}\text{propyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^3-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-}\{[3\text{-(ethynylbenzyl)amino}]\text{-2-hydroxypropyl}\}\text{-}N^5,N^5\text{-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-}\{[(6\text{-ethyl-4-pyridazinyl)methyl]amino}\}\text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-}$
 20 $\text{dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^3-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[3\text{-isopropylbenzyl)amino}]\text{propyl}\}\text{-}N^5,N^5\text{-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-}\{[(6\text{-ethyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl]amino}\}\text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-}$
 25 $\text{dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^3-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-}\{[3\text{-(ethylbenzyl)amino}]\text{-2-hydroxypropyl}\}\text{-}N^5,N^5\text{-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[(6\text{-isopropyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl]amino}\}\text{propyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-}$
 30 $\text{dipropylisophthalamide,}$

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3,4,5-trifluorobenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3,4,5-trifluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30

- N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-pyridinylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-pyridinylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 10 N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(5-methyl-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(5-methyl-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-methoxy-5-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-methoxy-5-methylbenzyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 10 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
- 15 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- 20 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- 30

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-
5 [(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-2-carboxamide,
20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-2-carboxamide,
25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,

- N^4 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4,5-dicarboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy- N^3 -methylisophthalamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,
- 10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy- N^3 -methylisophthalamide,
- 15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methyl-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
- 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-3-isoxazolecarboxamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-3-isoxazolecarboxamide,
5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-5-isoxazolecarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-5-isoxazolecarboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
15 carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 N^3 -(cyclopropylmethyl)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
20 5-cyclopropyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-isopropyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 N^3 -(cyclopropylmethyl)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
30 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

- N-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-isobutylisophthalamide,
- 2-[(cyclopropylmethyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 10 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-isobutyl-N³-methylisophthalamide,
- N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N³-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methylisophthalamide,
- 15 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,
- 20 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,
- 25 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxy-N³-propylisophthalamide,
- N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 30

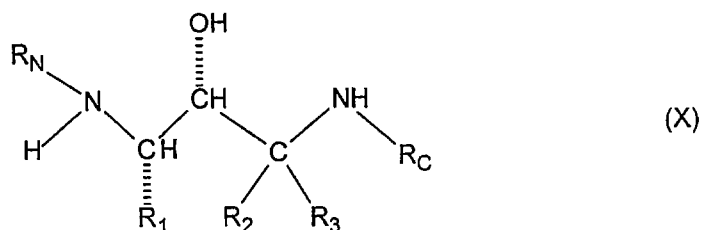
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxy-N³-propylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 5 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³, N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³, N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³, N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
- 20 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(isopropylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(2-furysulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1,3-oxazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1,3-oxazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(1,3-thiazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[[1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]amino}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5-[[5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino}- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-({[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{{[1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,
25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-({[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,
3-[[5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino}- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide,
30 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- 5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isopropylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-ethylpropyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,
- 10 3-[(cyclohexylsulfonyl)amino]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,
- 15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(2-furylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isoxazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- 20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isoxazol-3-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-furylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(thien-3-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1,3-thiazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- 30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1,3-thiazol-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

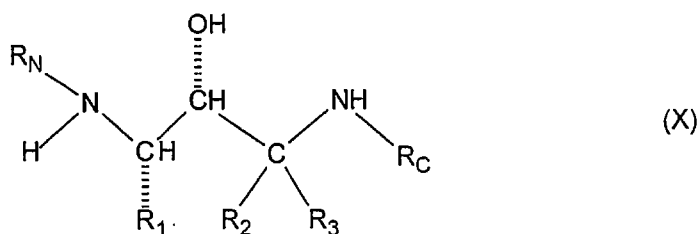
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -(tert-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isophthalamide,
 N^1 -(tert-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
 10 5-bromo- N^1 -(tert-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isophthalamide,
 3-tert-butoxy-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide,
 15 3-tert-butoxy-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide, and
 20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide.

- 183 . A pharmaceutical composition which comprises a substituted amine of
 25 formula (X)



- where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and one or more pharmaceutically
 30 acceptable inert carriers.

184. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X)



- 5 where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1;
and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof for the manufacture of a medicament
for use in treating a patient who has, or in preventing a patient from getting, a
disease or condition selected from the group consisting of Alzheimer's disease, for
helping prevent or delay the onset of Alzheimer's disease, for treating patients with
10 mild cognitive impairment (MCI) and preventing or delaying the onset of
Alzheimer's disease in those who would progress from MCI to AD, for treating
Down's syndrome, for treating humans who have Hereditary Cerebral Hemorrhage
with Amyloidosis of the Dutch-Type, for treating cerebral amyloid angiopathy and
preventing its potential consequences, i.e. single and recurrent lobar hemorrhages,
15 for treating other degenerative dementias, including dementias of mixed vascular
and degenerative origin, dementia associated with Parkinson's disease, dementia
associated with progressive supranuclear palsy, dementia associated with cortical
basal degeneration, or diffuse Lewy body type of Alzheimer's disease.
- 20 185. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184, wherein the
disease is Alzheimer's disease.
186. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184, wherein the
method is helping prevent or delay the onset of Alzheimer's disease,
25 187. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184, wherein the
disease is mild cognitive impairment.
188. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184, wherein the
30 disease is Down's syndrome.

189. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184, wherein the disease is Hereditary Cerebral Hemorrhage with Amyloidosis of the Dutch-Type.

5 190. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184, wherein the disease is cerebral amyloid angiopathy.

191. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184, wherein the disease is degenerative dementias.

10

192. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184, wherein the disease is diffuse Lewy body type of Alzheimer's disease.

193. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184, wherein the
15 compound is a substituted amine of formula (X).

194. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184, wherein the compound is a substituted amine with R_N cyclized of formula (X').

20 195. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184, :

where R_1 is:

$-(CH_2)_{0-1}-(R_{1-aryl})$, or

$-(CH_2)_{n1}-(R_{1-heteroaryl})$

where R_N is:

25 $R_{N-1}-X_N$ - where X_N is selected from the group consisting of:

$-CO-$, and

$-SO_2-$,

where R_{N-1} is selected from the group consisting of:

$-R_{N-aryl}$, and

30 $-R_{N-heteroaryl}$, or

$-CO-CH(-(CH_2)_{0-2}-O-R_{N-10})-(CH_2)_{0-2}-R_{N-aryl}/R_{N-heteroaryl}$

where R_C is:

$-C_1-C_8$ alkyl,

$-(CH_2)_{0-3}-(C_3-C_7)$ cycloalkyl,

$-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$,
 $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heteroaryl}$,
 $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heterocycle}$, or
 -cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to R_{C-aryl} or $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ or R_{C-}

5 heterocycle.

196. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184 where:

where R_1 is:

10 $-(CH_2)-(R_{1-aryl})$, or
 $-(CH_2)-(R_{1-heteroaryl})$;

where R_2 is -H;

where R_3 is -H;

where R_N is:

15 $R_{N-1}-X_N$ - where X_N is selected from the group consisting of:
 $-CO-$,

where R_{N-1} is selected from the group consisting of:

R_{N-aryl} , and
 $-R_{N-heteroaryl}$,

where R_C is:

20 $-(CH_2)_{0-3}-(C_3-C_7)$ cycloalkyl,
 $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$,
 $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heteroaryl}$,
 $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heterocycle}$, or
 -cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to a R_{C-aryl} or $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ or R_{C-}
 25 heterocycle.

197. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 195 where R_C is:

30 $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$,
 $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heteroaryl}$, or
 -cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to a R_{C-aryl} or $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ or R_{C-}
 heterocycle.

198. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184 where R_1 is:

$-(CH_2)-(R_{1-aryl})$ where R_{1-aryl} is phenyl.

199. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 198 where R_1 is:
-(CH₂)-(R_{1-aryl}) where R_{1-aryl} is phenyl substituted with two -F.
- 5 200. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 199 where the -F substitution is 3,5-difluorobenzyl.
201. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184 where R_2 is -H.
- 10 202. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184 where R_3 is -H.
203. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184 where R_N is
15 R_{N-1} -X_N- where X_N is -CO-, and where R_{N-1} is R_{N-aryl} where R_{N-aryl} is phenyl substituted with one -CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where the substitution on phenyl is 1,3-.
204. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 203 where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same and are C₃ alkyl.
- 20 205. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184 where R_N is
 R_{N-1} -X_N- where X_N is -CO-, where R_{N-1} is R_{N-aryl} where R_{N-aryl} is phenyl substituted with one C₁ alkyl and with one -CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where the substitution on the phenyl is 1,3,5-.
- 25 206. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 205 where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same and are C₃ alkyl.
207. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184 where R_N is
30 R_{N-1} -X_N- where X_N is -CO-, where R_{N-1} is R_{N-heteroaryl} where R_{N-heteroaryl} is substituted with one -CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}.
208. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 207 where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same and are -C₃ alkyl.

209. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184 where R_C is:

$-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$ where R_{C-aryl} is phenyl,

$-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heteroaryl}$, or

5 $-\text{cyclopentyl}$ or $-\text{cyclohexyl}$ ring fused to a R_{C-aryl} or $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ or R_{C-}

heterocycle.

210. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 209 where R_C is:

$-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$ where R_{C-aryl} is phenyl.

10

211. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 210 where phenyl is substituted in the 3-position or 3,5-positions.

212. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 209 where R_C is:

15 $-(CH_2)-R_{C-heteroaryl}$.

213. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 209 where R_C is:

$-(CH_2)-R_{C-heterocycle}$.

20 214. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 209 where R_C is:

$-\text{cyclohexyl}$ ring fused to a phenyl ring.

215. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184 where the pharmaceutically acceptable salt is selected from the group consisting of salts of the

25 following acids acetic, aspartic, benzenesulfonic, benzoic, bicarbonic, bisulfuric, bitartaric, butyric, calcium edetate, camsyllic, carbonic, chlorobenzoic, citric, edetic, edisyllic, estolic, esyl, esylic, formic, fumaric, gluceptic, gluconic, glutamic, glycolylarsanilic, hexamic, hexylresorcinoic, hydrabamic, hydrobromic, hydrochloric, hydroiodic, hydroxynaphthoic, isethionic, lactic, lactobionic, maleic, 30 malic, malonic, mandelic, methanesulfonic, methylnitric, methylsulfuric, mucic, muconic, napsylic, nitric, oxalic, p-nitromethanesulfonic, pamoic, pantothenic, phosphoric, monohydrogen phosphoric, dihydrogen phosphoric, phthalic, polygalactouronic, propionic, salicylic, stearic, succinic, sulfamic, sulfanilic, sulfonic, sulfuric, tannic, tartaric, teoclic and toluenesulfonic.

216. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184 where the substituted amine (X) is

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopropylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(4-toluidino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
ethyl {[(3S)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino} (phenyl)acetate,
 N^1 -[(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(4-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino}propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxypropyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,2-diethoxyethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(butylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-butoxypropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxypropyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,3-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-phenylbutyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-chloro-6-phenoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-({2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -
dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-
trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]
propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
10 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,4-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -
dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]
20 propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -
dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1R)-1-phenylethyl]amino]propyl)-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1-phenylethyl]amino]propyl)-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]
30 propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1S)-1-(1-
naphthyl)ethyl]amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1R)-1-(1-
naphthyl)ethyl]amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dihydroxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(2-propynylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(2-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(3-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(4-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(4-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(3-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(1R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxyethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isobutylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxybutyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-thienyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-hydroxybutyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(4-tert-butylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 30 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl)amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl)amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isobutylamino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(isobutylamino)-2-methyl-3-oxopropyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1S)-1-benzyl-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl)amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1S)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl)amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-
 [(isobutylamino)carbonyl]butyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
 dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-
 2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-
 phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1S)-2-(benzylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-
 difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1-
 phenylpropyl]amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1S)-2-(ethylamino)-1-methyl-2-
 oxoethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-
 2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-
 methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-
 5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
 methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-
 phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3R,5S)-3,5-
 dimethoxycyclohexyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
 dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 dimethyl (1R,3S)-5-[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-
 [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-
 cyclohexanedicarboxylate,

- (1R,3S)-5-{{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-
 [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxybutyl] amino}-1,3-
 cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,
- 5 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{[(1R)-1-
 phenylpropyl] amino} propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-chlorobenzyl) amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
 hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl}-3-[(2-propylpentyl) sulfonyl] benzamide,
- 10 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl)-3-ylmethyl] amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
 hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 iodobenzyl) amino] propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 15 methylbenzyl) amino] propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-
 phenylpropyl) amino] propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-
 ylmethyl) amino] propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N¹-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-
 thienylmethyl) amino] propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-
 tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl) amino] propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-
 25 pyrazinylmethyl) amino] propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl) amino]-2-
 hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{{(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl) amino]-1-benzyl-2-
 hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N¹-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl) amino]-2-
 hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-
 (trifluoromethyl) benzyl] amino} propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methoxy- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-chloro- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-fluoro- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^2 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-2,5-thiophenedicarboxamide,
30 N^4 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-2,4-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^4 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^6,N^6 -dipropyl-4,6-pyrimidinedicarboxamide,

- N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1R)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(pentylamino)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N¹-[(1S)-3-(2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 3-benzoyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}benzamide,
- 20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³-(2-methoxyethyl)-N³-propylisophthalamide,
- 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-ethoxybenzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-naphthamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N¹-[(1R)-3-[[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3-fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
10 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-ylamino)-2-
hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -
dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3-(difluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -
25 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[5-methyl-2-
pyrazinyl)methyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-bromo-4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3 -methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^2 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-
10 N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-2,5-furandicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1,2-diphenylethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 isomer A,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide, isomer B,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(dimethylamino)benzamide,
25 N -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-methyl-1H-benzimidazole-5-carboxamide,
3-[(aminosulfonyl)- N -(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-chlorobenzamide,
30 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-cyanobenzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-chloro-3-nitrobenzamide,

- methyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-nitrobenzoate,
tert-butyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]phenylcarbamate,
- 5 N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-9,10-dioxo-9,10-dihydro-2-anthracenylcarboxamide,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1H-1,2,3-benzotriazole-6-carboxamide,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,
- 10 N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1H-indole-5-carboxamide,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide,
- 15 N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-(butylamino)benzamide,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide,
- 20 N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3,5-dimethoxybenzamide,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3,5-dimethylbenzamide,
- 25 N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3,5-difluorobenzamide,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3,5-dichlorobenzamide,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-(benzyloxy)benzamide,
- 30 N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1,3-benzodioxole-5-carboxamide,
3-(acetylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]benzamide,

- 4-(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}benzamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-3-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-propoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-hydroxy-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5-chloro-N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1R)-1-(3-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[butyl(butyryl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,
- 10 N^1 -{1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -{1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^1,N^1 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-butyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-anilino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 5-bromo- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methylpentanamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methylpentanamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 1- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide trifluoroacetate,

- 5-(aminosulfonyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N-dipropylisophthalamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(1-pyrrolidynylsulfonyl)isophthalamide,
5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylamino)sulfonyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methyl-3-(methylsulfonyl)propanamide,
10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(methylsulfonyl)propanamide,
2-amino-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methylsulfonyl)pentanamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁴-phenylsuccinamide,
(3R)-N⁴-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2,2,3-trimethylbutanediamide,
20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,
25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-oxo-4-(1-piperidinyl)butanamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁴,N⁴-dipropylsuccinamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide,
30 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵-phenylpentanediamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3,3-dimethyl-4-oxo-4-(1-piperidinyl)butanamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(isopentylsulfonyl)butanamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2,2-dimethyl-N⁴,N⁴-dipropylsuccinamide,
- 5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]butanamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(methylanilino)sulfonyl]butanamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(methylanilino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- 10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}acetamide, N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(isopentylsulfonyl)propanamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide,
- 15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide and
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- 20 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-isobutyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-tert-butyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano-N³-propylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 30 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dimethyl-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -propyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 5 N -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[butyryl(propyl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl} octanamide,
- N^3 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl} amino)propyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methylbenzamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1H-isoindol-3-ylamino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S,5R)-2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl]amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1,N^1 -diallyl-5-chloro- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl} isophthalamide,

- N^1, N^1 -diallyl-5-chloro- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}isophthalamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}- N^5, N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[4,5-dimethyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5, N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5, N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}- N^5, N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-3-azepanyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2S]-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 5-chloro- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3, N^3 -di(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropenylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(hexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,
- methyl 4-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino} methyl)benzoate,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-isoxazolylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 (1R,2R)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,
- N^3 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino]propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 4-(butyrylamino)- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}benzamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-amino-3-oxopropyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide 1-oxide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3R)-2-oxoazepanyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclobutylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(5-hexynylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(2-furyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(2-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(cyclohexylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cyclopropylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-3-azepanyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)benzamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-({2-[(2-ethylhexyl)oxy]ethyl} amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cycloheptylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-([(1,1'-biphenyl]-2-ylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(dimethylamino)benzamide,
- 20 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-naphthamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-({2-[(5-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-2-furyl)methyl]sulfanyl}ethyl} amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-({2-[(2-chloro-6-fluorobenzyl)sulfanyl]ethyl} amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-([(1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-naphthylamino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-imidazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(2-phenyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(6-chloroimidazo[2,1-b][1,3]thiazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(4-oxo-4H-chromen-3-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(5-cyano-6-(methylsulfanyl)-2-pyridinyl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 [5-{{(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-{{(3-((dipropylamino)carbonyl)-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl}amino}methyl)-2-furyl]methyl acetate,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- methyl 4-{{(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-{{(3-((dipropylamino)carbonyl)-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl}amino}methyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylate,
- 25 [((dipropylamino)carbonyl)-5-methylbenzoyl]amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylate,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-(phenylsulfonyl)-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)methyl}amino}propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(4-chloro-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(3,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[[[(5-chloro-3-methyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[(3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[[[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[(3-phenoxy-2-thienyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-quinolinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-quinolinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[(1-methyl-1H-indol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[[[(1-benzyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[1-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1H-indol-3-yl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[[[(2-butyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

25 methyl 3-([[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-([3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino]methyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxylate,

3-([[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-amino)carbonyl]-5-[butyl(butyryl)amino]benzyl diethyl phosphate,

30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-(cyanomethyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-(hydroxymethyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(8-quinoliny)isophthalamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-methoxy- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,
- 15 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-
- 20 [(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(3-thienyl)isophthalamide,
- 25 N -{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-pentanoylbenzamide,
- N^1 -(4-hydroxybutyl)- N^3 -{(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^1 -propylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)propyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-methylphenyl)propyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1,3-dioxo-2-propyl-5-isoindolinecarboxamide,
- N -{(1R,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-bromo-5-methylbenzamide,
- 10 3-bromo- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^1,N^1 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(2-furyl)-5-methylbenzamide,
- 20 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3',5,5'-trimethyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide,
- 3'-Acetyl- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
- 25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3'-methoxy-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-thienyl)benzamide,
- 30 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-3-(3-thienyl)benzamide,
- 5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³,N⁵,N⁵-tetrapropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
- Ethyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate,
- 10 N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino)isophthalamide,
- 15 5-Amino-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoroacetyl)amino]isophthalamide,
- 20 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
- 25 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methacryloylamino)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide.
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methylthio)pentanamide,

tert-butyl (2R,3S)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-propanoyl}amino)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl(3-methoxybenzyl)carbamate

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-[propionyl(propyl)amino]benzamide,

5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-butyl-1H-indole-5-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-bromo-5-methylbenzamide,

10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[butyl(propionyl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-(1-propylbutyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,

15 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-
{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

20 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,

25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-(dipropylamino)isonicotinamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-hydroxy-2-(4-methylphenyl)acetamide,

30 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-hydroxy-2-(4-methoxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetamide,

5-(aminosulfonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methoxybenzamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide,
 10 3-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,
 3-[cyclohexyl(hydroxy)methyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
 15 hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(4-methyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide
 N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 20 N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 25 N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(4-hydroxybut-1-ynyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 1-{3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}carbonyl}-5-methylbenzoyl}-L-prolinamide,
 30 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-ethyl-N³,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 ,5-dimethyl- N^3 -prop-2-ynylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -(sec-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -diethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 ,5-dimethyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isopropyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isobutyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl- N^3 -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 , N^1 -diallyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
25 3-(azepan-1-ylcarbonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 -ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -(cyclopropylmethyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^1 -propylisophthalamide,
 1-3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}-D-prolinamide,
 5 N^1 -cyclohexyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1,2,3,4-
 10 tetrahydronaphthalen-1-ylamino)propyl]- N^5 , N^5 -diisopropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide, and
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide.

- 15 217. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 216 where the substituted amine (X) is selected from the group consisting of:
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino]propyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-
(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -
10 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1-
methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-
1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-
1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-
20 1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1,1-
dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-2-
oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-
[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1R)-1-
[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
30 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(isobutylamino)-2-methyl-3-
oxopropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-1-benzyl-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]butyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- (1R,3S)-5-{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,
- 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl)-3-ylmethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyrazinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methoxy- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-chloro- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-fluoro- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 10 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3 -(2-methoxyethyl)- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1R)-3-{[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-(difluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-bromo-4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3 -methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,

N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

20 isomer B,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-3-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-propoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-hydroxy- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 5-chloro- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1R)-1-(3-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride,
 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 5-(aminosulfonyl)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(1-pyrrolidinylsulfonyl)isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylamino)sulfonyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidiny)pentanamide,
 30 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-tert-butyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)propyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 5-chloro- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -bis(2-methoxyethyl)isophthalamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[4,5-dimethyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropenylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(hexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,
10 methyl 4-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)benzoate,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isoxazolylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
(1R,2R)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,
20 N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino)propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide 1-oxide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(5-hexynylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-
- 10 5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(2-furyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl)-4-ylmethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-([5-cyano-6-(methylsulfanyl)-2-pyridinyl]methyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- [5-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-2-furyl]methyl acetate,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
methyl 4-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino} methyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylate,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)methyl}amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-indol-2-yl)methyl}amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(1-benzyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl}amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(2-butyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
methyl 3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino} methyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxylate,
- 20 N^1 -{{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(cyanomethyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(hydroxymethyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-methoxy- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide hydrochloride,
- 30 N^3 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-
 [(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^5 , N^5 -dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-
 [(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^5 , N^5 -dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 5 N -{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-pentanoylbenzamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-
 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3 -
 propylisophthalamide,
 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-
 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
 methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 15 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3 , N^3 , N^5 , N^5 -tetrapropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-
 hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
 20 ethyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-
 [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3 , N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
 25 5-amino- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
 [(methylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 30 N^3 , N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3 , N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methacryloylamino)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methylthio)pentanamide,
3-amino- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methylbutanamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-ethylhexanamide,
10 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]propanamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -(isobutylsulfonyl)-beta-alaninamide,
15 5-bromo- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide, and
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide,
3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide,
30 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5 , N^5 -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5 , N^5 -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5 , N^5 -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(4-hydroxybut-1-ynyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 1-3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}-L-prolinamide,
 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 ,5-dimethyl- N^3 -prop-2-ynylisophthalamide,
 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -(sec-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
 25 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -diethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 ,5-dimethyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isopropyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} - N^3 -isobutyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} - N^3 -ethyl-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} - N^3 -ethyl- N^3 -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 , N^1 -diallyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
3-(azepan-1-ylcarbonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide
10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} - N^3 , N^3 -diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 -ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -(cyclopropylmethyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^1 -propylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -cyclohexyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(3-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 and
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino} benzamide.

218. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 217 where the substituted amine (X) is selected from the group consisting of:

- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylpentanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

- N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
- N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
- 5 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(2-ethylbutanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,
- N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(2-ethylpentanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,
- 10 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,
- 15 N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
- 20 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(3-pyridinyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(4-pyridinyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)- N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)isophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)isophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,
- 30

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-butynyl}- N^3,N^3 -
10 dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
2,3,5-trideoxy-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-5-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-S-phenyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentitol,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
30

- N^1 -((1S)-1-((1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-methylbutyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methylbutyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S)-1-((1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-butynyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S)-1-((1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-butynyl)-
 20 N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 5-(benzylamino)-2,3,5-trideoxy-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-1-S-phenyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentitol,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methylbutyl}-5-
 30 methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S)-1-{(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl}-3-methylbutyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

- N^1 -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-butynyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl]-3-methylbutyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- N -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,
25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,

- 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]propanamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,
- 5 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]propanamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,
- 10 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]propanamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,
- 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,
- 15 N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,
- 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,
- 20 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[[2-(2R)-1-ethylpyrrolidinyl]carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
- N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[[2-(2S)-1-ethylpyrrolidinyl]carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
- 25 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(1-ethyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
- 30 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(1-ethyl-4-methyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N^1 -((1S,2S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-2-{1-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]cyclopropyl}ethyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

5 N^1 -((1S,2S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-{1-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]cyclopropyl}-2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

(1R,2R,3R)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2,3-cyclopropanetricarboxamide,

10 (1R,2R,3R)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-phenyl- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3R)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

15 (1R,2R,3S)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-phenyl- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

20 (1R,2R,3S)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2,3-cyclopropanetricarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-3-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

25 (1R,2R,3R)-3-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

30 (1R,2R,3S)- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-methylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

- (1R,2R,3R)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-methylcyclopropanecarboxamide,
- (1S,2R,3R)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-phenylcyclopropanecarboxamide,
- (1S,2R,3S)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-phenylcyclopropanecarboxamide,
- (1S,2R,3R)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,
- (1S,2R,3S)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-{propyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

10 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-(dimethylamino)benzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

15 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino}propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

20 N -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyclopropylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyclopropylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(aminosulfonyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(methylsulfonyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(diethylamino)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-morpholinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-piperazinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(aminosulfonyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]benzyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-piperidinylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(isopropylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(aminocarbonyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]benzyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyanobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)phenylcarbamate,
- 30

- 3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)phenyl dimethylcarbamate,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-propynyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-methyl-1-butynyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(2-propynyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(2-ethyl-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2-isobutyl-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(5-ethyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(3-ethyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(2-ethyl-2H-tetraazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(2-isobutyl-2H-tetraazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(2-isopropyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(2-ethynyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(6-isopropyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[6-(dimethylamino)-4-pyrimidinyl]methyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
 5 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[2-(dimethylamino)-4-pyrimidinyl]methyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[4-(dimethylamino)-2-pyrimidinyl]methyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
 10 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(4-isopropyl-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(4-ethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
 15 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(5-ethyl-3-pyridazinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 20
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(5-isopropyl-3-pyridazinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{[3-(1-propynyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 25
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(6-isopropyl-4-pyridazinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(6-ethyl-4-
 30

pyridazinyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N³-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl)-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

5 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(6-ethyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N³-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

10 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(6-isopropyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3,4,5-trifluorobenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

15 N¹-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3,4,5-trifluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

20 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino)propyl)-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-

25 benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-pyridinylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-pyridinylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(5-methyl-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(5-methyl-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-methoxy-5-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-methoxy-5-methylbenzyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- 25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
- 30

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-
- 5 carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-
- 10 oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-
- 15 carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-
- 20 oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-
- carboxamide,
- 30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- 10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
- 15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
- 20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
- 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-2-carboxamide,

- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-2-carboxamide,
- 5 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,
- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- 10 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,
- N⁴-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4,5-dicarboxamide,
- 15 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-N³-methylisophthalamide,
- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,
- 20 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
- 25 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-hydroxy-N³-methylisophthalamide,
- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-methyl-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
- 30 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methyl-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
- 5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-3-isoxazolecarboxamide,
- 10 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-3-isoxazolecarboxamide,
- 15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-5-isoxazolecarboxamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
- 20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-5-isoxazolecarboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N³-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
- 30 5-cyclopropyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-isopropyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 5 N³-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
- N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 15 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-isobutylisophthalamide,
- 2-[(cyclopropylmethyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 20 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-isobutyl-N³-methylisophthalamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 25 N³-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methylisophthalamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 30 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,

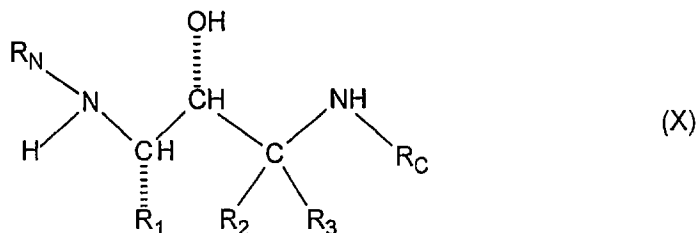
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,
5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxy-N³-propylisophthalamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[[4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,3-oxazole-4-
10 carboxamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxy-N³-propylisophthalamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[[4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³, N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³, N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-
25 carboxamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³, N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(isopropylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(2-furylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1,3-oxazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1,3-oxazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(1,3-thiazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[[1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]amino}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5-[[5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino}- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-([5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino)isophthalamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]amino} benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl] amino} benzamide,
- 5 3-[(5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino] benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino] benzamide,
- 10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino] benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(propylsulfonyl)amino] benzamide,
- 15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino] benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isopropylsulfonyl)amino] benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-ethylpropyl)sulfonyl] amino} benzamide,
- 20 3-[(cyclohexylsulfonyl)amino]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl] amino} benzamide,
- 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino] benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(2-furylsulfonyl)amino] benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isoxazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino] benzamide,
- 30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isoxazol-3-ylsulfonyl)amino] benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-furylsulfonyl)amino] benzamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(thien-3-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1,3-thiazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- 5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1,3-thiazol-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-
- 10 N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-(tert-butyl)-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isophthalamide,
- N¹-(tert-butyl)-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
- 20 5-bromo-N¹-(tert-butyl)-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isophthalamide,
- 3-tert-butoxy-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide,
- 25 3-tert-butoxy-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide, and
- 30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide.

218. A method for inhibiting beta-secretase activity, comprising exposing said beta-secretase to an effective inhibitory amount of a compound of formula (X)



5 where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

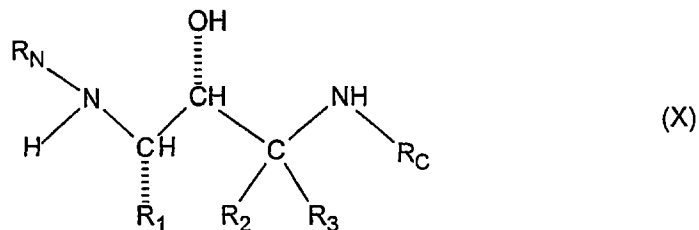
219. The method of claim 218, wherein said beta-secretase is exposed to said
10 compound *in vitro*.

220. The method of claim 218, wherein said beta-secretase is exposed to said
compound in a cell.

15 221. The method of claim 220, wherein said cell is in an animal.

222. The method of claim 221, wherein said animal is a human.

223. A method for inhibiting cleavage of amyloid precursor protein (APP), in a
20 reaction mixture, at a site between Met596 and Asp597, numbered for the APP-695
amino acid isotype; or at a corresponding site of an isotype or mutant thereof,
comprising exposing said reaction mixture to an effective inhibitory amount of a
compound of formula (X)



25

where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

224. The method of claim 223, wherein said cleavage site is between Met652 and
5 Asp653, numbered for the APP-751 isotype; between Met 671 and Asp 672,
numbered for the APP-770 isotype; between Leu596 and Asp597 of the APP-695
Swedish Mutation; between Leu652 and Asp653 of the APP-751 Swedish
Mutation; or between Leu671 and Asp672 of the APP-770 Swedish Mutation.

10 225. The method of claim 223, wherein said reaction mixture is exposed *in vitro*.

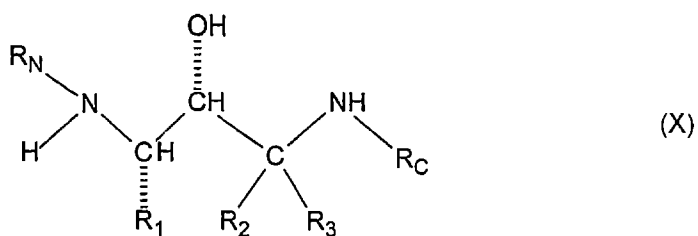
226. The method of claim 223, wherein said reaction mixture is exposed in a cell.

227. The method of claim 226, wherein said cell is an animal cell.

15

228. The method of claim 227, wherein said cell is a human cell.

229. A method for inhibiting production of amyloid beta peptide (A beta) in a cell,
comprising administering to said cell an effective inhibitory amount of a compound
20 of formula (X)



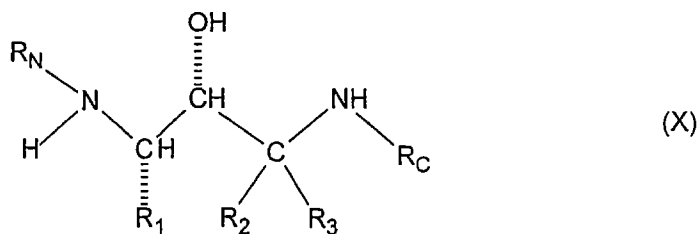
where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

25

230. The method of claim 229, wherein said administering is to an animal.

231. The method of claim 230, wherein said administering is to a human.

232. A method for inhibiting the production of beta-amyloid plaque in an animal, comprising administering to said animal an effective inhibitory amount of a compound of formula (X)

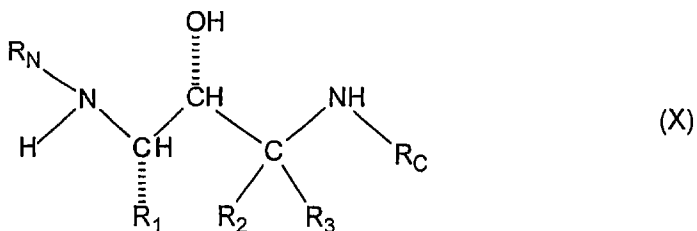


5

where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

10 233. The method of claim 232, wherein said animal is a human.

234. A method for treating or preventing a disease characterized by beta-amyloid deposits in the brain comprising administering to a patient an effective therapeutic amount of a compound of formula (X)



15

where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

20

235. The method of claim 234, wherein said therapeutic amount is in the range of from about 0.1 to about 1000 mg/day.

236. The method of claim 234, wherein said thereapeutic amount is in the range of
25 from about 15 to about 1500 mg/day.

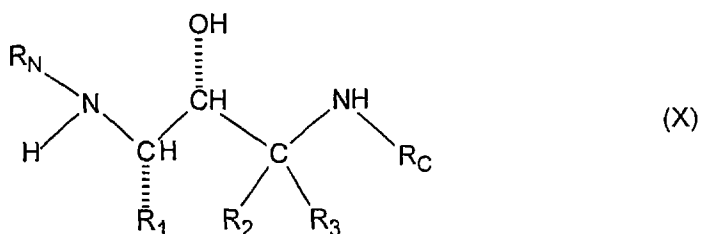
237. The method of claim 236, wherein said thereapeutic amount is in the range of from about 1 to about 100 mg/day.

238. The method of claim 237, wherein said thereapeutic amount is in the range of
5 from about 5 to about 50 mg/day.

239. The method of claim 234, wherein said disease is Alzheimer's disease.

240. The method of claim 234, wherein said disease is Mild Cognitive Impairment,
10 Down's Syndrome, or Hereditary Cerebral Hemorrhage with Amyloidosis of the Dutch Type.

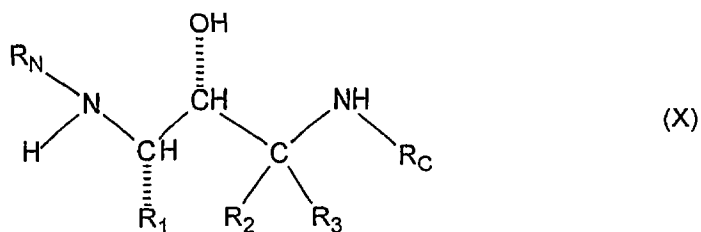
241. A composition comprising beta-secretase complexed with a compound of formula (X)



15

where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

20 242. A method for producing a beta-secretase complex comprising: exposing beta-secretase, in a reaction mixture under conditions suitable for the production of said complex, to a compound of formula (X)



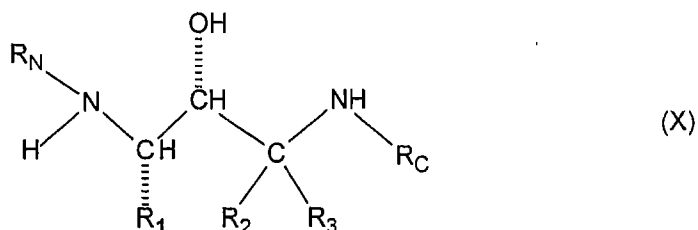
25 where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

243. The method of claim 242, where said exposing is *in vitro*.

244. The method of claim 242, wherein said reaction mixture is a cell.

5

245. A kit comprising component parts capable of being assembled, wherein at least one component part comprises, enclosed in a container, a compound of formula (X)

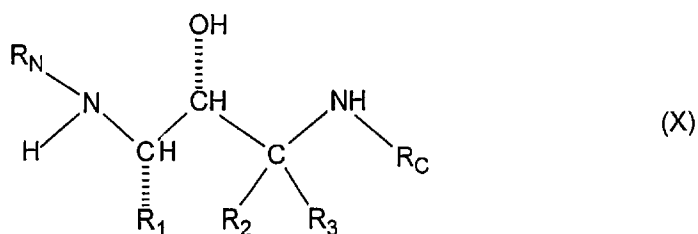


10 where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

246. The kit of claim 245, wherein said compound is lyophilized and at least one further component part comprises a diluent.

15

247. A kit comprising a plurality of containers, each container comprising one or more unit dose of a compound of formula (X)



20 where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

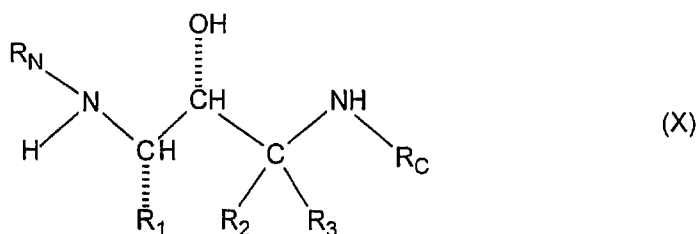
248. The kit of claim 247, wherein each container is adapted for oral delivery and comprises a tablet, gel, or capsule.

25

249. The kit of claim 248, wherein each container is adapted for parenteral delivery and comprises a depot product, syringe, ampoule, or vial.

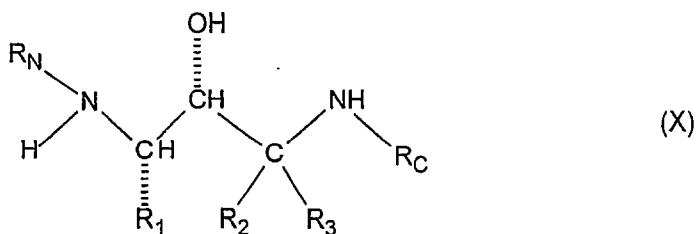
250. The kit of claim 248, wherein each container is adapted for topical delivery and comprises a patch, medipad, ointment, or cream.

251. A kit comprising one or more therapeutic agent selected from the group consisting of an antioxidant, an anti-inflammatory, a gamma secretase inhibitor, a neurotrophic agent, an acetylcholinesterase inhibitor, a statin, an A beta peptide, and an anti-A beta antibody; and a compound of formula (X)



where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

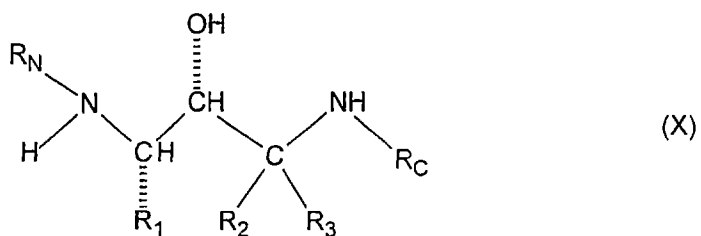
252. A composition comprising an inert diluent or edible carrier; and a compound of formula (X)



where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

253. The composition of claim 252, wherein said carrier is an oil.

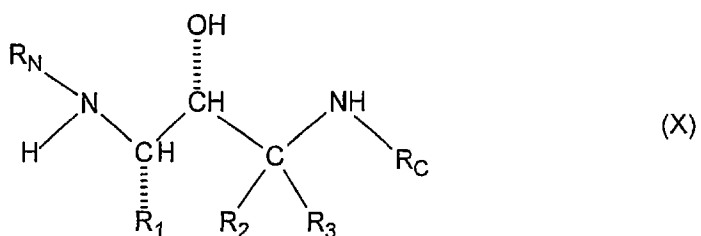
254. A composition comprising a binder, excipient, disintegrating agent, lubricant, or gildant; and
a compound of formula (X)



5

where R₁, R₂, R₃, R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof..

255. A composition comprising a compound of formula (X)



10

where R₁, R₂, R₃, R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,
and where the compound is disposed in a cream, ointment, or patch.

15